# British Energy Group PLC Sizewell National Vegetation Classification Report 2008 

## 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Purpose of this Report

British Energy (BE) is currently investigating the feasibility of building new nuclear power stations at a range of sites within their UK land holding. Sizewell has been identified as one potential site for investigation and likely progression through an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). Entec UK Ltd has been appointed to lead and co-ordinate the terrestrial ecological work and subsequent environmental assessment for Sizewell

An initial Extended Phase 1 Survey conducted in March 2007 (Entec doc ref 19801c36) identified that extensive areas of semi-natural vegetation were present within and adjacent to the proposed development footprint. Much of the area surrounding the likely location of any new plant is included within statutorily designated sites of nature conservation importance, with botanical communities forming an important part of the cited interest of these.

To investigate the botanical quality of these areas of the habitats present, and to provide a basis for determining appropriate environmental measures to address any potential habitat change or loss, Entec sub-contracted specialist botanical surveyors Ecology Land \& People (ELP). Initial botanical surveys of the proposed power station location (plus a perimeter area around it of 200 m ), the access route and indicative locations of the construction compounds were undertaken in 2007 (Entec report reference 19801cb145). Following the recommendations made in this report, the survey area was extended to incorporate additional areas of semi-natural habitat around the likely build area; botanical surveys of these habitats were undertaken during 2008.

### 1.2 Background to Development

An area of land directly north of the Sizewell 'A' and 'B' Power Stations has been identified as having the potential to accommodate nuclear new build. This area, which covers $0.32 \mathrm{~km}^{2} / 32$ ha and has an approximate central grid reference of TM 473640 , is referred to in this document as 'the preliminary works area' and is shown in Figure 1.1. The indicative positions of the access track and construction compounds are also illustrated. It should be noted that this initial development footprint is purely indicative, as environmental, landscape and visual, hydrological and other constraints have not yet been considered and taken into account. These would all be addressed as a matter of course as part of an EIA.

### 1.3 Survey Area

### 1.3.1 Description and Context

## The Preliminary Works Area

The eastern boundary of the proposed power station area comprises bare shingle and heavily disturbed, poorly developed dune grassland. To the west of this dune system is a bank of improved grassland and scattered scrub. Further inland, habitats are dominated by improved grazed pasture with two small belts of semi-natural broad-leaved woodland. In the southwest of the proposed power station area is land previously associated with the construction zone of Sizewell 'B'. In this area the dune habitats have been replaced by semi-improved tussocky grassland, with planted native scrub species.

## The Indicative Route of the Access Road

The proposed access road route would run through the (mainly) coniferous plantation of Dunwich Forest and Goose Hills and along the edge of some agricultural fields, using the route of an existing agricultural track. At some points along the route, the woodland has also been planted with broad-leaved species and therefore has a mixed composition. The route of the access road passes over and adjacent to a number of ditches that form part of the Sizewell Belts dyke system, to the south of Dunwich Forest. The ditches are generally between 3 and 5 m in width, with a variable flow, and generally support a diverse aquatic flora. At points where the water table is high, the track passes through carr ${ }^{1}$ woodland, and at the most easterly point of the proposed route, the access road passes over a small part of the Sizewell Marshes Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) and an area of semi-improved grassland, before meeting the preliminary works area.

## The Indicative Location of the Construction Compound

The proposed construction compound is situated adjacent to the proposed access road and comprises a mixture of arable land, a small belt of deciduous woodland and a large area of pine plantation. A single small wet ditch (linked to the wider ditch system) is located on the southern boundary of the indicative construction compound. This ditch is currently heavily shaded by alder (Alnus glutinosa).

## The Wider Area

The BE Estate covers approximately 669ha and in addition to the preliminary works area, as described above, incorporates the Sizewell Marshes SSSI (Figure 1.2). This designation covers 104.33ha of lowland, unimproved wet meadows, with an extensive network of ditches in a lowlying basin of deep fen peat. Further areas of reedbed and alder carr are also included in the SSSI boundaries (Natural England, 2008a).

Lying adjacent to the BE estate boundary to the north is the Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SSSI. Much of this 2325.89 ha site is also designated as a Special Protection Area (SPA) under EC Directive 79/409 on the Conservation of Wild Birds, and as a Wetland of International Importance under the Ramsar Convention. The site supports a number of important wetland habitats, including the largest continuous stand of reedbed in England and Wales, mudflats, shingle beach and grazing marsh. A 20ha area of shallow lagoons and islands

[^0]has also been created for wading birds and wildfowl, whilst higher ground supports lowland heath, unimproved acid grassland, woodland and scrub (Natural England, 2008a, and Ramsar, 2008).

The Minsmere to Walberswick Heaths and Marshes SSSI lies within the Suffolk Coast and Heaths Natural Area. This covers the land extending as far as Great Yarmouth in the north, and Harwich in the south. The area is described as:

> "A land of lonely estuaries and marshes, of big skies over large sandy arable fields with few hedgerows, of conifer plantations, and open heath". (Natural England, 2008b).

The area is generally very flat with land-use dominated by arable farming, particularly for root crops, although cattle farming is common on the low-lying land adjacent to the coast. Whilst heathlands were extensive throughout the area in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, only a small fraction of these remain with most being taken over for arable and forestry. The estuary habitats present along the coastline are considered to be of international importance for nature conservation (Natural England, 2008b).

### 1.3.2 Botanical Surveys in 2008

The recommendations made in the vegetation survey report for the 2007 fieldwork (Entec report reference 19801cb145) set out three objectives for undertaking further surveys in an expanded survey area incorporating additional blocks of semi-natural habitat around the likely build area:

- To provide a more precise quantitative and qualitative understanding of the habitat and plant species which may be impacted by works within the preliminary works area;
- To provide a better understanding of the habitats and plant communities of the wider Sizewell Marshes area and in particular areas of hydrological sensitivity. These may be affected by changes in water quality or water table regime arising from the works, or in the case of the dyke system, these may be sensitive to pollutants arising from the construction phase;
- To undertake the necessary scientific and technical work in order to develop robust mitigation and enhancement measures that are credible and also fit within the current management framework of the Sizewell Marshes.

The following surveys were therefore undertaken:

## a) Survey of the Aquatic Vegetation of the Sizewell Marshes SSSI Dykes

During the 2007 work, the dykes to the north of the PWA were surveyed as they may be possible accidental receptors for any arisings from the PWA. The aquatic vegetation of the dykes of Sizewell Marsh SSSI within 200m of the PWA was also surveyed.

In 2008, the survey area was extended to include the dykes over the remainder of Sizewell Marshes SSSI. These dykes are similarly vulnerable to potential contaminants and also to the possible impacts of a change in hydrological condition. The combined survey area of this habitat therefore provides a coherent data set which would identify all sensitive areas and support development of mitigation and enhancement measures. It would also form part of the data set used for the hydrological assessments. Finally, it would be useful in informing the long-term management of the Company's Estate.

The areas of dyke surveyed in 2007 and 2008 are shown in Figure 1.3.

## b) Survey of the Terrestrial Areas of Sizewell Marshes SSSI

The 2007 survey included blocks of fen meadow, reedbed and wet woodland that fall within 200m of the Preliminary Works Area. In 2008, the survey area was extended to cover the entire extent of these habitats within the Sizewell Marshes SSSI, with additional assessment of adjacent valley slope grassland on part of the southern margin of the SSSI, and Leiston Carr on its northern edge.

In including this additional area, the assessment of the terrestrial habitats over the rest of Sizewell Marshes SSSI completes the vegetation data set for BE's floodplain landholding begun in 2007. This provides an up-to-date assessment of the current fen communities, defining their condition, extent and location on the site. Such information is needed for the impact assessment and will also be required in order to characterise the eco-hydrological sensitivities of the features.

The areas of fen meadow, reedbed, wet woodland and other marshland habitats surveyed in 2007 and 2008 are shown in Figure 1.3.

## c) Survey of Goose Hill and Kenton Hills Woodland Rides

In 2007, the botanical survey of the woodlands and rides of Goose Hill and Kenton Hills included areas containing semi-natural habitat along and in the vicinity of the proposed access road route and construction compound. The survey identified the planted dry woodland as having considerable potential for restoration to heathland by virtue of the remnant vegetation along the rides and the sandy soils. Attention was also drawn to the floristic links between the acid dune vegetation of the coast and this area.

In 2008, further survey provided supplemental coverage of the ride vegetation on the higher ground of Goose Hill and the eastern parts of the Kenton Hills. This fieldwork provides a boundary to the area of remnant heathland vegetation within the survey area, and provides a sound science and evidence base for the possible development of a mitigation strategy for this area. When combined with the assessment undertaken in 2007, the survey helps to identify (a) the target vegetation communities which could be restored and (b) those areas of high quality vegetation which could be used as a source for seeds or direct planting.

The area of dry woodland and rides surveyed in 2007 and 2008 are shown in Figure 1.3.

## d) Survey of the Coastal Embankment Habitats

In 2008, the grassland and scrub habitats of the coastal embankments falling within the PWA were formally sampled. These data can be used to characterise these vegetation stands within the framework of the National Vegetation Classification, and complete the vegetation data set for the PWA.

The areas of the PWA habitats surveyed in 2007 and 2008 are shown in Figure 1.3.

## 2. Methods

### 2.1 Desk Study

### 2.1.1 Sizewell Marshes SSSI Dyke Vegetation

As discussed in the report of the 2007 vegetation survey (Entec report reference 19801cb145), there have been several previous surveys of the floristic composition and condition of the SSSI dyke system (Casey et al 1993; Casey 1998; Hemphill 2006). In describing the aquatic vegetation, these authors employed the classification developed for the Essex and Suffolk coastal marshes (Wolfe-Murphy et al., 1991; Doark and Leach, 1990). Whilst not developed in relation to the NVC, this system provides a broad correlation between classifications. In order to allow cross-reference with the findings discussed most recently by Hemphill (2006), the classification has been incorporated into the vegetation stand accounts in section 3.2. It is noted that these earlier surveys employ a different sampling technique and do not assess the Main Drains.

No additional desk study has been undertaken to inform the 2008 survey.

### 2.1.2 Sizewell Marshes Fen Meadows, Reedbeds and Wet Woodland

The primary site-specific source employed in reviewing existing information about the fen meadow and reedbed habitats is An Ecological Survey of Sizewell Belts (Casey et al 1993). This report details a formal NVC survey of an almost identical area of Sizewell Marshes to the current survey, and was conducted in a similar level of detail at a similar time of year. A comparison of the recorded changes in the vegetation since 1993 is summarised in section 4.

As referred to in the 2007 report, the series of reports on the woodland and fen meadow vegetation of the Sizewell Marshes SSSI (Parmenter 1996-2001; Stone, 2003-2008) give a partial view of the character and condition of these habitats. In particular, the fen meadow permanent plots emphasise the changes in floristic composition and, latterly, the sward character in the surveyed swards during the monitoring period. Stone $(2007,2008)$ was consulted in developing the site accounts in section 3.3.

### 2.1.3 Woodland Rides and Coastal Embankment Habitats

No further desk study was undertaken in relation to the woodland rides or coastal embankment surveys.

### 2.2 Field Surveys

The fieldwork was undertaken between May and September 2008, inclusive, and followed the same methodology adopted for the 2007 surveys. Throughout the report, reference is made to the Suffolk Wildlife Trust compartment numbering system (Suffolk Wildlife Trust, 1993) and to formal names sometimes applied to parts of the SSSI, such as Goose Hill Marsh. All locations are given in Figure 2.1.

The framework of the National Vegetation Classification (NVC) (Rodwell 1991a, 1991b, 1992, 1995, 2000) was employed as a descriptor for all semi-natural habitats, and other vegetation stands wherever possible ${ }^{2}$.

[^1]Botanical names are given according to Stace (1997) for vascular plants; the authorities for mosses, liverworts and lichens are Smith (2004), Paton (1999) and Dobson (2005) respectively. Stoneworts and freshwater algae follow the nomenclature given in John, Whitton \& Brook (2002).

## Sizewell Marshes Dyke Vegetation Survey

The NVC sampling method uses a plot size of $4 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$, which in practice was normally configured as a $4 \times 1$ metre plot along a stretch of seemingly homogeneous aquatic vegetation within the dyke channel. 136 plots were sampled throughout the study area, taking one sample per dyke section, or the equivalent density on longer reaches. Using repeated 'grabs' of a grapnel for the floating and submerged flora, all plant species within the plot were recorded, including emergents. The bank itself was not sampled, as the focus of the survey was on the aquatic, rather than marginal, vegetation.

This method is in line with the use of the NVC as the UK standard and is therefore different to that employed by earlier surveys (see section 2.1.1). Nonetheless, it has been possible to gain a broad correlation between the various classifications.

In presenting the results of this survey in section 3, the plot samples have been combined for analysis and presentation with the eleven samples taken in 2007 from the area of Sizewell Marshes SSSI shown in Figure 1.3. The 'community' names given in the 2007 report for these samples are thus discarded, and the samples are regarded as forming part of the larger data set collected in 2008. This allows all sampled dykes on Sizewell Marshes SSSI to be considered in this report.

## Sizewell Marshes - Fen Meadows, Reedbeds and Wet Woodland

Fen meadow samples were $2 \times 2 \mathrm{~m}$ in area, reedbed samples were $4 \times 4 \mathrm{~m}$ (or $10 \times 10 \mathrm{~m}$ in species-poor stands) and wet woodland samples were $50 \times 50 \mathrm{~m}$, with nested sample areas for the shrub, field and ground layers. All vascular plants, bryophytes and ground lichens were recorded from the sample areas.

In presenting the results of this survey in section 3, the plot samples have been combined for analysis and presentation with the samples taken in 2007 from the area of Sizewell Marshes SSSI shown in Figure 1.3. The 'community' names given in the 2007 report for these samples are thus discarded, and the samples are regarded as forming part of the larger data set collected in 2008. This allows all sampled terrestrial habitats on Sizewell Marshes SSSI to be considered in this report.

## Goose Hill and Kenton Hills - Woodland Rides

All woodland ride samples were $2 \times 2 \mathrm{~m}$ in area. All vascular plants, bryophytes and ground lichens were recorded from the sample areas.

In order to characterise the ride vegetation displaying features of remnant heathland, samples from the relevant communities identified by the 2007 survey were combined with those of 2008 and re-analysed to produce more precisely defined stands. This allows all sampled rides with this character from Goose Hill and Kenton Hills to be considered in this report.

## Coastal Embankment - Habitats

Grassland samples were $2 \times 2 \mathrm{~m}$ in area. Sampled scrub stands were $4 \times 4 \mathrm{~m}$ where practicable.

### 2.3 Personnel

Jonny Stone undertook the majority of the field survey on the Sizewell site. He has been a vegetation ecologist working in nature conservation since 1985, and has a BSc in Geography from Durham University. Jonny specialises in vegetation survey and its application in site restoration and management, and has been conducting the annual vegetation monitoring programme at Sizewell Marshes since 2003. Jonny has been involved in training the NVC methodology since the late 1980s and has recently undertaken NVC surveys for Natural England, Defence Estates and Suffolk Wildlife Trust, amongst others.

Sampling of the dyke vegetation was also carried out by Kirsty Spencer (nee Smith). Kirsty is an experienced vegetation surveyor, with considerable experience of aquatic plant identification. She has surveyed these habitats throughout the UK and has been with ELP for the last 7 years. Kirsty has a BSc in Conservation Management.

### 2.4 Exclusions and Constraints to Survey

## Sizewell Marshes Dyke Vegetation Survey

As experienced in 2007, movement around Goodram's Fen was impeded by deep water and willow scrub; in addition, some dyke sections were reed-filled and no aquatic plants were present. For this reason, few samples were taken from this section of the survey area.

A number of dyke sections within or on the margins of established woodland, notably Grimsey's Wood and Leiston Carr, were deliberately excluded, as the deep shade cast by the woodland vegetation, and the unmanaged condition of the dykes, was judged to make them very unfavourable for the development of an aquatic flora (shading is a pertinent and significant factor influencing species composition of affected dykes).

## Sizewell Marshes Fen Meadows, Reedbeds and Wet Woodland

All parts of the survey area were assessed except for some areas of wet woodland; at Round Covert and Rookyard Wood which were inaccessible due to water levels. At the time of survey, Suffolk Wildlife Trust had undertaken routine topping of fen meadow vegetation in compartments G56, G58 and G62. Samples were not taken from the recently topped area in G62; otherwise the fen meadow meadow survey was not affected.

There were no constraints to survey of the woodland rides or the coastal embankment.

### 2.5 Valuation Methodology

## Valuation of Receptors

The evaluation methodology has been adapted from guidelines produced by the Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (IEEM 2006).

A key consideration in assessing the effects of any development on flora (and fauna) is to define the areas of habitat and the species that need to be considered. This requires the identification of a potential zone of influence, which is defined as those areas and resources that may be affected by biophysical changes caused by project activities, however remote from the project site (IEEM, 2006).

In identifying these receptors, it is important to recognise that a development can affect flora (and fauna) directly, such as through land-take required, and/or indirectly, by affecting land beyond the development site (e.g. through hydrological impacts).

It is impractical for an assessment of the ecological effects of a development to consider every species and habitat that may be affected; instead it should focus on 'valued ecological receptors' i.e. species and habitats that are both valued in some way and could be affected by the proposed development.

The value of species populations and habitats is assessed with reference to:

- Their importance in terms of 'biodiversity conservation' value (which relates to the need to conserve representative areas of different habitats and the genetic diversity of species populations);
- Any social benefits that species and habitats deliver (e.g. relating to enjoyment of flora and fauna by the public); and
- Any economic benefits that they provide.

Valued ecological receptors are valued according to the scale set out in Table 2.1 which includes examples of the type of criteria used when defining the level of value.

Table 2.1 Examples of the Criteria Used to Define the Value of Vegetation Receptors Relevant to the Proposed Development at Bradwell

| Level of Value | Examples of Criteria |
| :--- | :--- |
| International | An internationally important site e.g. SPA, SAC, Ramsar (or a site considered worthy of such <br> designation) |
| National (UK) | A nationally designated site e.g. SSSI, or a site considered worthy of such designation; <br> A viable area of a habitat type listed in Annex 1 of the Habitats Directive or of smaller areas of <br> such habitat which are essential to maintain the viability of a larger whole; |
| A feature identified as of critical importance in the UK BAP. |  |$\quad$| Areas of internationally or nationally important habitats which are degraded but are |
| :--- |
| considered readily restored; |$\quad$| A regularly occurring, locally significant population of a species listed as being nationally |
| :--- |
| scarce. |
| Viable areas of priority habitat identified in the LBAP or smaller areas of such habitat which |
| are essential to maintain the viability of a larger whole; |
| A site which meets the qualifying criteria for a non statutory designated site e.g. a Local <br> Wildlife Site, regardless of whether it has actually been designated3; |
| A regularly occurring, substantial population of a nationally scarce species, including species <br> listed on the UK and Local BAPs. |
| A regularly occurring, substantial population of an Essex Red Data List species. |

[^2]Table 2.1 (continued) Examples of the Criteria Used to Define the Value of Vegetation Receptors Relevant to the Proposed Development at Bradwell

| Level of Value | Examples of Criteria |
| :--- | :--- |
| Parish (site and its <br> vicinity, including areas <br> of habitats contiguous <br> with or linked to those <br> on site) | Areas of internationally or nationally important habitats which are degraded and have little or <br> no potential for restoration; <br> broad habitats on the LBAP. |
|  | Species of national or local importance, but which are only present very infrequently or in very <br> low numbers within the subject area. |
| Less than Parish | Areas of heavily modified or managed vegetation of low species diversity or low value as <br> habitat to species of nature conservation interest; |
| Common and widespread species. |  |

Evaluations of habitats falling within both the 2007 and 2008 survey areas have been collated and are given in Table 4.1.

## 3. Field Surveys

### 3.1 Overview

In the 2008 report, the term 'stand' is reserved for an area or areas of homogeneous vegetation. Where more than one area of a similar type of vegetation has been identified, these have been combined to form a single stand. Each stand is normally represented by the species composition and general vegetation characters recorded at a number of representative sample plots.

A total of 347 vegetation samples were taken from the survey areas defined in Section 2. Analysis of the data has defined 34 vegetation stands, which are listed in Table 2. The location of the samples and of the vegetation stands they represent are given in Figures 3.1-3.4.

In certain cases, stands of visually distinct aquatic or fen meadow vegetation are placed within the same NVC community but are retained as distinct areas in the accounts given in sections 3.2-3.5. If one characteristic of a stand is particularly visible - normally the abundance or constant presence of a species - the stand may be named as a distinctive 'variant' of a particular sub-community within the NVC.

In this report, the term 'community' is reserved for the published NVC vegetation units, and is not used as a synonym for a stand. This convention is employed as a way of distinguishing between the characters of the vegetation found in the survey area, and those of the NVC communities themselves. This means that several types of vegetation identified by the 2007 report as communities are renamed in this report as stands. Where Sizewell Marshes SSSI samples taken in 2007 are collated with the 2008 data set, they have been re-assigned to the stands to which they have a closest match.

Where several similar stands are identified in particular habitats, a synoptic (summary) table is included in the accounts. Each table presents the summary data for the group of stands, which allows for comparison of their floristic characters.

For each stand, species are listed according to their constancy within the stand as shown in Table 3.1. For example, where a stand is composed of ten samples, the synoptic table would include all species occurring with a constancy of one or more. Where less than five samples were taken in defining a stand, the number of samples is given for species occurring in more than 20 per cent of the samples. This summary (or synoptic) table should be consulted when reading the stand accounts.

Table 3.1 Constancy Categories Used in Vegetation Tables

| Constancy | Range (\%) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V | $81-100$ |  |
| IV | $61-80$ |  |
| III | $41-60$ | Excluded from the synoptic table |
| II | $21-40$ |  |
| I | $1-20$ |  |

Wherever possible, the stands are described in terms of the NVC, and are titled accordingly. Nonetheless, it should be evident from the stand descriptions, and the detailed stand tables presented in Appendix A. Data Tables for the Plant Communities, that some areas of distinct vegetation recorded by the survey are not accurate reflections of the published communities. In some cases, stands may be singular local representatives of a type of vegetation defined with reference to vegetation elsewhere in Britain. Other stands, such as most of the fen meadow vegetation, are distinct in the field, but are all subsumed in a broadly defined community (or sub-community) within the NVC. A few stands, such as the drier grasslands found on parts of the power station embankment and on the southern valley slopes, are not represented within the NVC; these are given descriptive names, though an attempt is made to align these kinds of vegetation within the broad framework of the NVC.

Vegetation is either mapped as homogeneous blocks, such as the fen meadow stands, or their distribution is illustrated by mapping only the sample locations (where different stands are intermingled (as with the dykes) or occur in only limited parts of the survey area (as is the case with the ride survey)).

Table 3.2 Summary of Vegetation Stands Present Within the Study area ${ }^{4}$

| Habitat | NVC Community | Stand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dyke vegetation | A4 Hydrocharis morsus ranae-Stratiotes aloides Full sun variant community | DY1a |
|  | Shade variants | DY1b |
|  | Stonewort variant | DY1c |
|  | Elodea canadensis variant | DY1d |
|  | A2b Lemna minor community, Lemna trisulca sub-community over | DY2 |
|  | A6 Ceratophyllum submersum community |  |
|  | A2c Lemna minor community, Riccia fluitans-Ricciocarpus sub-community over | DY3 |
|  | A16 Callitriche stagnalis community with |  |
|  | S23 Other water margin vegetation |  |
|  | A2a Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community over | DY4 |
|  | A16 Callitriche stagnalis community with |  |
|  | S23 Other water margin vegetation |  |
|  | A2a Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community over | DY5 |
|  | S23 Other water margin vegetation |  |
|  | A2a Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community with | DY6 |
|  | S4a Phragmites australis community, Phragmites australis sub-community |  |
|  | A2a Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community | DY7 |
| Fen meadow | M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Stand a <br> fen-meadow, Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-  <br> community Stand b | FM1a FM1b |
|  | Persicaria amphibia variant | FM1c |
|  | Menyanthes trifoliata variant | FM1d |
|  | M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow, Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community with affinities to | FM2 |
|  | MG8 Cynosurus cristatus-Caltha palustris grassland |  |
|  | M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. sub-community with affinities to | FM3a |
|  | MG12a Festuca arundinacea grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus subcommunity | FM3b FM3c |

[^3]Table 3.2 (continued) Summary of Vegetation Stands Present Within the Study area ${ }^{5}$

| Habitat | NVC Community | Stand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Valleyslope grasslands | M22d Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow, Iris pseudacorus subcommunity with affinities to | FM4 |
|  | MG12a Festuca arundinacea grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus subcommunity |  |
|  | M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow, Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community / MG10a Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus grassland, Typical subcommunity. Intermediate. | FM5 |
|  | MG10a Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus grassland, Typical sub-community | FM6 |
|  | Holcus lanatus grassland | VG1 |
|  | U1d Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland, Anthoxanthum odoratum-Lotus corniculatus sub-community | VG2 |
| Reedbed | S26 Phragmites australis-Urtica dioica fen | RB1 |
| Wet Woodland | W6a Alnus glutinosa-Urtica dioica woodland, Typical sub-community | WW1 |
|  | W2a Salix cinerea-Betula pubescens-Phragmites australis woodland, Alnus glutinosa-Filipendula ulmaria sub-community | WW2 |
|  | W5a Alnus glutinosa-Carex paniculata woodland, Phragmites australis subcommunity | WW3 |
|  | W10d Quercus robur-Pteridium aquilinum-Rubus fruticosus woodland, Holcus lanatus sub-community | WW4 |
| Ride vegetation | U1c Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland, Erodium cicutarium-Teesdalia nudicaulis sub-community | RI34 |
|  | With affinities to |  |
|  | SD12a Carex arenaria-Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris dune grassland, Anthoxanthum odoratum sub-community |  |
|  | U4b Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Galium saxatile grassland, Holcus lanatusTrifolium repens sub-community | RI35 |
| Coastal embankment | SD8 Festuca rubra-Galium verum fixed dune grassland | CE1 |
|  | Parched grassland | CE2 |
|  | W23 Ulex europaeus-Rubus fruticosus scrub | CE3 |

[^4]
### 3.2 Aquatic Vegetation of the Sizewell Marshes SSSI Dykes

The 2007 survey of the dykes within 200m of the Preliminary Works Area (which took in part of the Minsmere Levels to the north), included 11 samples from dykes within Goose Hill Marsh and Goodram's Fen within the Sizewell Marshes SSSI. These were added to the 136 samples taken in 2008 from the fen meadow compartments and accessible areas of Goodram's Fen with an aquatic flora. This has allowed a comprehensive assessment of the aquatic vegetation of Sizewell Marshes SSSI, based on a total of 147 samples.

The aquatic species recorded in these samples have been subdivided into floating (9) and submerged species (16), along with aquatic algae genera (5). The floating plants include one moss (Drepanocladus fluitans, solely recorded when detached from the bank and floating on the water surface), a liverwort (Riccia fluitans) and an aquatic fern (Azolla filiculoides). This category also includes the floating form of Persicaria amphibia, but is dominated by Lemna minor, L. trisulca and Hydrocharis morsus-ranae. Of the submerged aquatic species, Ceratophyllum demersum, Elodea canadensis and Callitriche stagnalis are particularly evident, though several dykes have abundant Ceratophyllum submersum and Chara vulgaris.

In addition, 12 species were recorded as marginal emergents. These are species found within the waterbody that can form stoloniferous ${ }^{6}$ 'rafts' from the bank. Detached fragments of the stolons may also occur within the floating aquatic flora; of these, the aquatic form of Berula erecta is particularly common in many dykes. Swamp and fen emergents were also recorded where stems arise within the waterbody. Where prolific, these species are recognized as a separate swamp community, but in most samples species such as Sparganium erectum and Equisetum fluviatile are subsumed within the aquatic communities of the NVC.
Of the vascular plants, two are Nationally Scarce ${ }^{7}$ : Potamogeton coloratus and Myriophyllum verticillatum. Ceratophyllum submersum ${ }^{8}$, Hydrocharis morsus-ranae and Hottonia palustris are uncommon (Preston, Pearman \& Dines, 2002) but occur in more than 10010 km squares and exceed the threshold for this conservation category. Several samples, taken from the dykes surrounding compartments G27, G37 and G39 (Figure 2.1), contain records of another locally scarce species, Carex diandra, which occurs on the bankside margin of the waterbodies.

In the following stand descriptions, species-richness refers solely to the average score of the number of aquatic (floating plus submerged) species in each sample. There is no nationally adopted standard for determining species richness of aquatic plant communities. Reference is also made to the classification of Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991); their endgroups ${ }^{9}$ are correlated by the authors to the nearest equivalent NVC communities, and are referred to in each stand description. Because of the different sample size, no direct comparison should be made with previous surveys in the study area referred to in Section 3.1: the samples were taken with the sole intent of classifying the vegetation within the NVC, and the reference to endgroups is intended as indicative rather than a definitive definition.

[^5]As shown in Figure 3.1 and listed in Table 3.2., seven distinct stands are identified, with often quite discrete distributions through the survey area. They are named in terms of the NVC syntaxa ${ }^{10}$ that are closest in character and species composition. One stand is further sub-divided into a number of variants, which describe distinct species compositions or ecological situations. Where appropriate, the dyke stands are described in terms of more than one NVC syntaxon; for example, a group of similar samples may contain a community of floating aquatic species over a submerged or swamp community, often dominated by one species, such as Ceratophyllum submersum or Phragmites australis.

In broad terms, stands DY1 and DY2 occur within the fen meadow dykes, while the remaining communities are found along the Mains Drains, in heavy shade or on the margins of Sizewell Marshes. This separation is likely to reflect differing water chemistry, mediated by different light regimes and management occurring within the survey area.

A comparison of each stand is given in Table 3.3 according to the frequency of occurrence of species in each sample group. The species groups are ordered by the floating, submerged, marginal and swamp/fen habit of each species.

Table 3.3 Synoptic Table for the Aquatic and Swamp Stands Recorded from Sizewell Marshes:

| Dyke Vegetation | DY1a | DY1b | DY1c | DY1d | DY2 | DY3 | DY4 | DY5 | DY6 | DY7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Floating |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lemna minor | IV | V |  | II | V | 2 | V | V | 4 | V |
| Lemna trisulca | V | III | IV | V | IV | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Hydrocharis morsus-ranae | V | V | V | IV | II |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Persicaria amphibia |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Riccia fluitans |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Submerged |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utricularia vulgaris | 11 | III |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ceratophyllum demersum | III | V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chara vulgaris |  |  | V |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elodea canadensis |  |  |  | V |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |
| Ceratophyllum submersum |  |  |  |  | V |  |  |  |  |  |
| Callitriche stagnalis |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | V | II |  |  |
| Aquatic algae |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spirogyra sp. | II | II | III | III | III | 2 | II |  |  |  |
| Cladophora sp. |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |

[^6]Table 3.3 (continued) Synoptic Table for the Aquatic and Swamp Stands Recorded from Sizewell Marshes

| Dyke Vegetation | DY1a | DY1b | DY1c | DY1d | DY2 | DY3 | DY4 | DY5 | DY6 | DY7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Marginal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berula erecta | IV | III | IV | V | IV | 2 | III | IV | 1 |  |
| Agrostis stolonifera |  | III |  | 11 | 11 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Mentha aquatica | 11 |  |  | 11 | II | 2 |  | III |  |  |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum |  |  |  | 11 |  |  | III | III |  |  |
| Alisma plantago-aquatica |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veronica beccabunga |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 11 |  |  |
| Swamp-Fen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phragmites australis | IV | III | III | IV | III |  | III |  | 4 | II |
| Juncus subnodulosus | II |  | III |  | II | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Iris pseudacorus | II |  | II |  |  |  |  | III |  | II |
| Rumex hydrolapathum | II |  | II | II |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Carex pseudocyperus | II |  | III | II |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex riparia |  | II |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  |  | II |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Sparganium erectum |  |  |  | III |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus articulatus |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Glyceria maxima |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | II |  |  |

### 3.2.1 Stand DY1 - A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides Community

The four stands that relate to this NVC community are maintained as separate variants in order to emphasise the distinct differences in species composition and appearance. While each is considered separately, it is emphasized that the stands can be regarded as variants of the same NVC community. As such, an overall statement regarding the limited distribution of the community as a whole is reserved for the end of the stand accounts, and refers to all four stands.

## Stand DY1a - A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides community - Full sun variant

Twenty-three samples were taken from this stand, which occurs exclusively in full sunlight, particularly in dykes north of Reckham Pits Wood (often in association with Stand DY1c) and south of Rookyard Wood.

The stand is characterised by a constant layer of floating species, usually Hydrocharis morsusranae subtended by suspended agglomerations of Lemna trisulca. The aquatic form of Berula erecta occurs throughout the stand, with stolon segments scattered over the surface. Scattered
shoots of Juncus subnodulosus, Rumex hydrolapathum and Iris pseudacorus are common, and shoots of Phragmites australis are sometimes sufficiently frequent to give the appearance of swamp patches along several dyke sections.

Submerged aquatic species, while present throughout, rarely attain prominence in this stand. While Ceratophyllum demersum may sometimes be abundant, the dyke samples are characterised by contributions from several species, such as Utricularia vulgaris and the Nationally Scarce Myriophyllum verticillatum. Callitriche stagnalis and Elodea canadensis, though present, do not form mats as they do in Stands DY1d and DY4.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species is 4.0 (range $2-8$ species per sample), making this the least species-rich variant of Stand DY1 in terms of its flora, though it compares favourably with the other dyke vegetation communities on this measure.

## Stand DY1b - A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides Community - Shade Variants

Thirty four samples were taken from this stand, which occurred where dyke sections were at least partly shaded by alder and other trees and shrubs. Dykes where this vegetation occurs are mainly located within the fen meadow compartments, though some samples were taken from peat areas along the boundary with the power station. The proportion of cover directly above the sample was measured by eye, and the samples are further divided into light and heavy shade forms. While this stand shows some distinctive features that are a likely response to lower light levels, other factors such as the orientation of the dyke, the amount of tree leaf-litter and the amount of skylight percolating through the canopy may contribute to the differences.

While Hydrocharis morsus-ranae and Lemna trisulca are present throughout, the floating vegetation layer is frequently dominated by Lemna minor. This species frequently forms a thick carpet over the surface, particularly in the heavy shaded form of the stand. Spirodela polyrhiza is also present in limited sections, and the occasional frond of Persicaria amphibia occurs sporadically.

Many samples recorded a thick tangle of Ceratophyllum demersum, sometimes accompanied or replaced by Utricularia vulgaris. C. demersum, in particular, is widely recognised as being tolerant of some shading, and may also be responding to the additional nutrient store provided by the input of leaf and other detritus into the waterbodies supporting this stand. These species are present in quantity in both shade forms, but are much less frequent under heavy shade conditions, where they are often absent. Associated submerged species are particularly common in the light shade form of the stand, with Myriophyllum verticillatum, Potamogeton berchtoldii and Chara globularis all present.

The light shade form of the stand also includes plentiful algal masses, with Spirogyra spp., Cladophora spp. and Enteromorpha spp. all being present in quantity. The latter genus is sometimes ubiquitous in particular dyke sections.

The marginal and swamp/fen species are also better represented in the light shade form, with Berula erecta and Phragmites australis being particularly common. Here, too, extension growths from the bankside flora occupy the margins of the dykes; Agrostis stolonifera and Carex riparia representing a range of associates in this stand. Of particular note are the occasional, scattered tussocks of Carex diandra that occur low down on the bankside.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species for the stand is 5.2 (range 1-8 species per sample), making this the most species-rich variant of Stand DY1 in terms of its
flora. The light shade form (average 5.6) is significantly more species-rich than the heavy shade form (average 4.4), though it should be stressed that the latter does not include dyke sections where a flora was absent.

## Stand DY1c - A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides community - Stonewort variant

This stand is represented by 12 samples from dyke sections in the most species-rich areas of fen meadow, north of Reckham Pits Wood and Rookyard Wood. Both are in central areas of the marsh in full sunlight.

In the western area above Reckham Pits Wood, the stand is dominated by the floating vegetation - Hydrocharis morsus-ranae and Lemna trisulca, with a discontinuous raft of Berula erecta. Beneath this canopy, Chara vulgaris and Spirogyra spp. are constant but never abundant, sometimes accompanied by Myriophyllum verticillatum.

In the eastern area, north of Rookyard Wood, the stonewort forms extensive, lime-encrusted swathes, with occasional contributions from the other species. In patches where the floating vegetation does dominate, the stonewort, which is notably light-demanding, is itself reduced to scattered individuals, and the presence of Ceratophyllum demersum and Utricularis vulgaris suggest the stonewort variant is giving way to other forms of the DY1 stand.

Swamp/fen associates are scattered and diverse: the stand includes both species occurring in the fen meadows, but also the occasional Oenanthe lachenalii and Bolboschoenus maritimus. These species are an indication that the stand may have some relation with Stand DY28 - Chara vulgaris aquatic community, which was recorded from the brackish parts of Sizewell Levels in 2007.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species for the stand is 4.6 (range 2-8 species per sample), making this one of the more species-rich variants of Stand DY1 in terms of its flora. This value lies between that given for Stand DY28 (3.0) and the light shade form of Stand DY1b (5.6).

## Stand DY1d - A4 Hydrocharis Morsus-Ranae - Stratiotes aloides Community - Elodea canadensis Variant

This stand occurs in fragmented locations to the northeast of Reckham Pits Wood and along the southern margin of the marshes between Keeper's Cottage and Rosery Cottages. Nine samples were taken from open and partly shaded situations from dykes on the margins of areas supporting other variants of Stand DY1.

The stand is dominated by floating vegetation - Hydrocharis morsus-ranae and Lemna triculca - with a discontinuous raft of Berula erecta. The algal genus Spirogyra is also well represented, and blanketweed sometimes forms a thick mat on or near the water surface. Elodea canadensis is also constant and is the most common submerged species; it forms thick, ropey tangles along lengths of the dyke sections, giving way periodically to blanketweed or, in one section, to fine strands of Chara globularis. Other submerged species are no more than occasional, though Utricularia vulgaris and both Ceratophyllum species are present.

With the exception of Berula erecta, marginals are uncommon, and Phragmites australis and Sparganium erectum are the most frequent swamp species. In places, both species form patches of marginal swamp stands, but rarely cover the dyke surface.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species is 4.2 (range 2-7 species per sample), making this a stand of moderate species-richness within the survey area. It is similar in species composition and character to Stand DY25, encountered in 2007 on the Sizewell Levels to the north of the survey area, though it is less species-rich than that stand.

## Evaluation of Stand DY1

The aquatic vegetation of all four above stands representing this type of vegetation all correspond to Endgroup 1 of the Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Mainly floating carpets of Lemna minor (A2) and / or Hydrochaeris morsus-ranaeLemna (synonymy Spirodela) polyrhiza (A3) over submerged vegetation dominated by Ceratophyllum demersum (A5), occasionally Elodea canadensis (A15).

Wolfe-Murphy et al note that the bulk of this vegetation is equivalent to the HydrochaerisSpirodela community (A3).

The addition of several species to the vegetation described by Wolfe-Murphy et al (1991), particularly Myriophyllum verticillatum and Hottonia palustris, for which the HydrocharisStratiotes community (A4) is preferential, highlights a significant difference from the vegetation they described. Although the variants are distinct and display different species compositions, the stand as a whole can be referred to the Hydrocharis morsus-ranae-Stratiotes aloides community (A4). According to Rodwell (1995) this vegetation "....is now very local and mostly confined to Broadland". Its representation at Sizewell Marshes is particularly notable in Suffolk as the site has a peat substrate, which is not a common feature of the county coastline; in addition, the shingle beach ridge has protected the Marshes from all but occasional saline intrusions. This community represents part of the complex of dyke vegetation noted in the SSSI citation.

## Stand DY2 - A2b Lemna minor Community, Lemna trisulca Sub-Community over A6 Ceratophyllum submersum Community

A further 11 samples were added during the 2008 survey to the six samples gathered from a discrete area of this stand type (mapped in 2007 as DY26) on Goose Hill Marsh. This type of aquatic vegetation extends from Goose Hill Marsh southwards as far as Grimsey's Wood and into one dyke on Goodram's Fen. Other examples of this type of vegetation were identified from several dykes to the south of Leiston Carr and in scattered locations northeast of Reckham Pits Wood.

The distribution of floating vegetation is markedly variable amongst the dykes where this stand occurs. In some dyke sections, Lemna minor forms a dense carpet over the surface and, where the species is present, a mixed assemblage of Hydrocharis morsus-ranae, Lemna trisulca and occasional Spirodela polyrhiza also occurs. Berula erecta is a constant companion, though only occasional in number, and stray stolons of Agrostis stolonifera are often found trailing among these species.

The distinguishing feature of the stand, however, is Ceratophyllum submersum, which forms a thick tangle just below the water surface, usually suspended below dense masses of algae, predominently Spirogyra species. In two samples, lime-encrusted strands of the stonewort Chara vulgaris were recorded.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species is 3.7 (range $3-7$ species per sample), making this vegetation less species-rich than those referred to the A4 HydrocharisStratiotes community, though clearly associated with them.

The aquatic vegetation corresponds to Endgroup 3 of the Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Endgroup 3: Invariably beds of Ceratophyllum submersum (A6) beneath floating carpets of A2b.

In summary, the stand can be referred to the Ceratophyllum submersum community (A6) beneath floating carpets of Lemna trisulca sub-community of the Lemna minor community (A2b). According to Rodwell (1995), the C. submersum community "... is mostly confined to sites on or near the coast of south-eastern England, with scattered localities to the west". The Lemna trisulca vegetation is also centred on the southeast of lowland Britain. This community represents part of the complex of dyke vegetation noted in the SSSI citation.

## Stand DY3 - A2c Lemna minor Community, Riccia fluitans-Ricciocarpus natans SubCommunity over A16 Callitriche stagnalis community with S23 Other Water Margin Vegetation

This minor stand is of limited extent, and is recorded from two dykes on the fringes of Compartment G63 by Lover's Lane. It resembles Stand DY4 in many respects, but has a more developed floating plant flora including masses of Riccia fluitans suspended near the surface of the water column. In the recent Flora of Norfolk, the distribution of this aquatic liverwort is described as 'widely scattered' (Stevenson, R in Beckett \& Bull 1999) and has been recorded from only 910 km -squares in that county. In Suffolk, its distribution is uncertain, though it has been recorded in 2008 from Docwra's Ditch near Coastguard Cottages, Dunwich by the author.

The submerged flora is limited to Callitriche stagnalis and the stand also includes a patchily developed marginal flora, sometimes dominated by Berula erecta, with Veronica beccabunga and Mentha aquatica associated.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species in the two samples referred to this stand is 3.9 (range 5-6 species per sample), making this vegetation less species-rich than those referred to the A4 Hydrocharis-Stratiotes community.

The aquatic vegetation broadly corresponds to Endgroup 2 of the Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Endgroup 2: Includes mixtures of Lemna minor (typically A2a) and the Callitriche stagnalis (A16) but with associated brackish species, notably Ranunculus baudotii (A21).

Clearly, the stand lacks evidence for brackish influences.
In summary, this small stand can be referred to the Riccia fluitans-Ricciocarpus natans subcommunity of the Lemna minor community (A2c), over the Callitriche stagnalis community (A16) with other water margin vegetation (S23). According to Rodwell (1995), the RicciaRicciocarpus sub-community is south-eastern in its distribution, and the limited occurrence of the character species (at least in East Anglia) suggests that this is an uncommon community. Both the A16 and S23 communities are widespread and common in lowland Britain.

## Stand DY4 - A2a Lemna minor Community, Typical Sub-Community over A16 Callitriche stagnalis Community with S23 Other Water Margin Vegetation

Eleven samples were taken of this stand, which largely occurs along sections of the main drains, often in association with Stand DY5, and is recorded from all dykes surrounding compartment G59 towards the west of the survey area. It resembles Stand DY3 in many respects, but lacks Riccia fluitans amongst the floating flora. Here, Lemna minor is ubiquitous and forms patchy dense carpets along many sections. A scattered marginal flora is also often present, with Berula erecta, Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum and sometimes spreads of Catabrosa aquatica, though this species appears to be less frequently occurring in some of the dykes and drains (personal observation); this may, in part, be a temporary consequence of recent dyke management. Swamp species are infrequent, with scattered Phragmites australis and Iris pseudacorus.

The submerged flora consists largely of Callitriche species. Identification of this genus remains uncertain in the absence of fruiting material: it is likely that Callitriche stagnalis, C. obtusangula and C. platycarpa are all represented, though most plant material was referred to $C$. stagnalis. Elodea canadensis is also present, particularly along the Leiston Drain, and there are scattered records of Ceratophyllum demersum and Potamogeton berchtoldii.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species in the two samples referred to this stand is 3.6 (range $2-6$ species per sample), making this vegetation less species-rich than those referred to the A4 Hydrocharis-Stratiotes community.

As with Stand DY3, the aquatic vegetation broadly corresponds to Endgroup 2 of the WolfeMurphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Endgroup 2: Includes mixtures of Lemna minor (typically A2a) and the Callitriche stagnalis (A16) but with associated brackish species, notably Ranunculus baudotii (A21).

Clearly, the stand lacks evidence for brackish influences.
In summary, this stand can be referred to the Typical sub-community of the Lemna minor community (A2a), over the Callitriche stagnalis community (A16) with Other water margin vegetation (S23). According to Rodwell (1995), all these communities are amongst the most common in lowland Britain, and are associated with standing water to moderately flowing waters, often of moderate to high fertility.

## Stand DY5 - A2a Lemna minor Community, Typical Sub-Community over S23 Other Water Margin Vegetation

Ten samples were taken of this stand, which largely occurs along sections of the Main Drains, often in association with Stand DY4, as well as in standing waters often in shade in some dyke sections near the southern Main Drain beneath Reckham Pits Wood. There is a small outlier in a single dyke section near Round Covert.

Aquatic vegetation is largely represented by patches of Lemna minor, which seldom attain extensive proportions and are more typically found in the most slow-flowing sections of the Main Drains, often in the lee of coarse woody debris and amongst the stilt roots of bankside shrubs and trees. Callitriche stagnalis also occurs occasionally, emphasising the close relation of this vegetation with Stand DY4. Swamp/fen species are also present, with Iris pseudacorus and Glyceria maxima often present.

Much of the character of these stands lies in the often vigorous growths of marginal vegetation. Berula erecta, Mentha aquatica and Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum all occur as lush, thick beds extending across the water surface, often in association with Veronica beccabunga and Agrostis stolonifera.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species is only 1.7 (range 1-5 species per sample), making this the poorest stand within the study area for aquatic plant species.

The aquatic vegetation predominantly corresponds to Endgroup 4 of the Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Endgroup 4: Generally species-poor Lemna minor (A2), although often with Lemna trisulca and then referrable to the (A2b) sub-community.

All samples in this stand can be directly referred to the Typical sub-community of the Lemna minor community (A2a), where the floating carpet can vary from sparse to continuous. This is a common aquatic community throughout lowland Britain. Similarly, the S23 Other water margin vegetation is common and typical of ditches and slow-flowing streams.

## Stand DY6 - A2a Lemna minor Community, Typical Sub-Community with S4a Phragmites australis Community, Phragmites australis Sub-Community

This minor stand has been recorded from the dykes surrounding the reedbed south of Grimsey's Wood, and along the southern Main Drain where it passes beside Goodram's Fen. In both cases, dense growth of reed produces strong shade over the water surface, and it is likely that the aquatic vegetation is affected by low light levels.

The four samples referred to this stand have a simple structure with an often complete and dense carpet of Lemna minor over the water surface, and advancing stands of pure Phragmites australis extending from the channel margins. Two unassigned samples from the marginal marsh dyke in compartment G52 are also included here - these dyke sections contain reedswamp without the Lemna minor layer and one sample has recorded an area of the pondweed Potamogeton pectinatus.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species is only 1.8 (range 1-3 species per sample), making this one of the poorest communities within the study area for aquatic plant species.

The aquatic vegetation predominantly corresponds to Endgroup 4 of the Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Endgroup 4: Generally species-poor Lemna minor (A2), although often with Lemna trisulca and then referrable to the (A2b) sub-community.

All samples in this stand can be directly referred to the Typical sub-community of the Lemna minor community (A2a), where the floating carpet can vary from sparse to continuous. This is a common aquatic community throughout lowland Britain. Similarly, the S4a Phragmites australis swamp, although less widespread, can be typical of disturbed peatlands and has low conservation value for its limited flora.

## Stand DY7 - S2a Lemna minor Aquatic Community

Throughout the survey area, a number of sampled dykes lack the character species of the other communities. A group of 23 samples (including five samples from 2007) have been brought
together to form a rather diffuse stand that often occurs in dyke sections amongst other aquatic vegetation. The stand is characterised by the constant and sometimes ubiquitous floating carpet usually dominated by Lemna minor, though with a number of floating species making an occasional appearance. The submerged associates are infrequent or absent, and the emergent layer, if present, is largely restricted to Phragmites australis, Glyceria maxima or, in a few cases, by the taller fen meadow species of the bankside.

The average number of floating and submerged aquatic species is only 1.8 (range 1-4 species per sample), making this one of the poorest communities within the study area for aquatic plant species.

This stand is typical of particular peripheral drains and dykes and, sometimes in association with stand DY6, defines waterbodies that are either unfavourable for aquatic plant growth, or subject to forms of disturbance or constraint that restrict the development of aquatic vegetation.

The aquatic vegetation predominantly corresponds to Endgroup 4 of the Wolfe-Murphy et al. (1991) classification, which they summarise (using NVC codes) as:

Endgroup 4: Generally species-poor Lemna minor (A2), although often with Lemna trisulca and then referrable to the (A2b) sub-community.

All but a few of the samples in stand DY7 can be directly referred to the Typical subcommunity of the Lemna minor community (A2a), where the floating carpet can vary from sparse to continuous. This is a common aquatic community throughout lowland Britain. A few samples, by virtue of the presence of $L$. trisulca, may be referred to the $L$. trisulca subcommunity (A2b), which is more frequently found in the southeast. Almost all samples lack a significant development of a submerged flora.

### 3.3 Sizewell Marshes SSSI Fen Meadows, Reedbeds and Wet Woodland

### 3.3.1 Fen Meadows

Fen meadow compartments within Sizewell Marshes are extensive, but exclude Goodram's Fen and the two reedbed compartments, G25 and M7. The communities identified in the compartments covered by the 2007 survey (G17-23 and G26-27) have been grouped with the vegetation types identified in this report and mapped, in Figure 3.2, according to the NVC communities to which they have been referred.

While none of the recorded species are recognized as Nationally Scarce, many of the plants are uncommon in Suffolk and listed by Suffolk Biological Records Centre (SBRC) ${ }^{11}$ (http://www.users.globalnet.co.uk/~sbrc/Fens\&Marshes.htm); they are frequently restricted to semi-natural wetland habitats. In this category can be included Anagallis tenella, Cirsium dissectum, Pedicularis palustris, Valeriana dioica, Carex echinata and C. pulicaris. Of equal note are the limited numbers of Isolepis cernua that occur on trampled ground within several compartments.

As shown in Figure 3.2, six distinct stands are identified, with often quite discrete distributions within the Marshes. They are listed below in terms of the nearest NVC community. Two stands

[^7]are further divided into a number of homogeneous sub-stands and variants ${ }^{12}$, which describe distinct species compositions.

Most fen meadow stands are referred to the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b). However, the species composition and species-richness of the stands varies markedly. The distribution and nature of these variations is strongly suggestive of differing locations, management histories or hydrochemical conditions. For this reason, some stands are described as distinct entities showing differing aspects of one NVC sub-community (as in FM1), or are described with reference to a secondary NVC syntaxon. For example, FM4, while clearly related to the Iris pseudacorus subcommunity of the Juncus-Cirsium fen-meadow (M22d), also contains patches and gradients referrable to the Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus sub-community of the Festuca arundinacea grassland (MG12a). At Sizewell Marshes, the necessity to refer to secondary vegetation features in naming the stands can often be explained with reference to its grazing history, or to the influence of occasional brackish incursions on species composition.

According to Rodwell (1991) M22 Juncus-Cirsium fen-meadow is most commonly encountered in East Anglia, and Rodwell et al (2007, Figure 30) show a distribution restricted to areas with calcareous groundwater, particularly in the Breckland, the Waveney Valley, and within the small coastal valleys bisecting the Sandlings in east Suffolk.

The remaining stands occur towards the margin of the Marshes, and are either referred to as an intermediate between M22 Juncus-Cirsium and the Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus rush-pasture, or can be regarded as representative of the latter community. In each case, the composition of the stands reflects the reduced influence of soil water during the growing season.

In general terms, Stand FM1, in its several versions, occupies the deeper peats away from the valley margins, and includes zones of vegetation containing many of the less common species found within the Marshes. To the south, the margins of the fen meadows are occupied by distinct bands of communities where Juncus subnodulosus is replaced by the more common rushes Juncus inflexus and J. effusus. On the northern side of Grimsey's Wood, the rushdominated stands are often simpler in character and tend to be dominated by Juncus articulatus and be poorer in species. Lastly, on the southern and western extremities of the Marshes, the vegetation is more closely aligned to rush pasture, and many of the fen species are absent.

A comparison of each stand is presented in Table3.4 according to the frequency of occurrence of species in each sample group.

[^8]Table 3.4 Synoptic Table for the Fen Meadow Communities Recorded from Sizewell Marshes in 2008*.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { T10 } \\ & \underset{\sim}{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\pi}{3} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\mid} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{7}{\underset{1}{3}}$ | $\stackrel{71}{3}$ | $\frac{\pi}{3}$ |  | $\underset{\text { W }}{\substack{T \\ \hline}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tin } \\ & \mathbf{W} \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\pi}{3}$ | $\frac{\pi}{3}$ | $\frac{\pi}{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Juncus articulatus | V | V | IV | 4 | V | IV | V | 4 | III | V | II |
| Holcus lanatus | V | III | V | 4 | V | IV | V | 2 | V | V | V |
| Festuca rubra | V | V | IV | 4 | IV | IV | IV |  | IV | II |  |
| Plantago lanceolata | V | V | V | 3 | IV | IV | III |  | III | III |  |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum | V | II | V | 3 | IV | 11 | III |  | III |  |  |
| Ranunculus acris | V | V | III | 2 | III | III | III |  | III |  |  |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum | V | V | III | 4 | II | III | V | 1 | III |  |  |
| Carex nigra | V | V | III | 4 | II | IV | III |  | III |  |  |
| Carex panicea | V | V | II | 4 |  | III | III |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus subnodulosus | V |  | V | 2 |  | V |  |  | V |  |  |
| Agrostis stolonifera | IV | V | III | 4 | V | IV | V | 3 | IV | IV | V |
| Ranunculus repens | IV | III | V | 1 | IV | 11 | III | 2 | IV | V | V |
| Trifolium pratense | IV | V | V | 3 | III | III | III |  | IV | V | II |
| Cynosurus cristatus | IV | V | III | 1 | II |  | 11 |  | II |  |  |
| Carex disticha | IV | V | IV | 4 | IV | V | V | 2 | IV |  |  |
| Phragmites australis | IV |  |  |  |  | II | II |  | II |  |  |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii | IV | III | III | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anagallis tenella | IV | II |  |  |  | II |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valeriana dioica | IV |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Table 3.4 (continued) Synoptic Table for the Fen Meadow Communities Recorded from Sizewell Marshes in 2008*.

|  | $\stackrel{\substack{7 \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\frac{\pi}{\frac{T}{\mid}}$ | $\stackrel{\pi}{3}$ | $\stackrel{7}{3}$ | $\sum_{\substack{\pi}}^{7}$ | $\underset{\substack{7}}{\frac{T}{Z}}$ | $\sum_{\frac{\pi}{\omega}}^{\pi}$ | $\underset{\substack{7 \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\frac{\pi}{3}$ | $\underset{\sim}{3}$ | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Briza media | IV | II |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lotus pedunculatus | III | III | V | 3 | V | IV | V |  | V | IV |  |
| Trifolium repens | III | V | III | 2 | II | III | III |  | II | III | IV |
| Taraxacum officinale agg | III | IV | III | 1 | II |  |  |  |  | III | II |
| Cardamine pratensis | III | V | V | 2 | III | III | II |  | II | III |  |
| Galium uliginosum | III |  | II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Succisa pratensis | III | III |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastium fontanum | II |  | IV | 3 |  |  | 11 |  | II | V | II |
| Brachythecium rutabulum | II | II | IV |  | III | III | II |  | III | III |  |
| Festuca pratensis | II |  | IV | 1 | II | II |  |  | II |  |  |
| Equisetum fluviatile | II |  |  | 4 | 11 | 11 | III | 4 | III |  |  |
| Juncus inflexus | II | 11 | II |  |  | V | V | 1 |  |  |  |
| Cirsium palustre | II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula | II | III | 11 | 1 |  | III | III | 3 |  |  |  |
| Festuca arundinacea | 11 | 11 | II | 2 |  | V | IV |  | III |  |  |
| Rhinanthus minor | II |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lychnis flos-cuculi | 11 |  | II | 3 |  | II |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex flacca | II |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mentha aquatica | 11 |  |  |  |  | III | II | 1 | II |  |  |
| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus |  | III |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Table 3.4 (continued) Synoptic Table for the Fen Meadow Communities Recorded from Sizewell Marshes in 2008*.

|  |  | ${\underset{V}{3}}_{\frac{\pi}{6}}^{2}$ | $\stackrel{\pi}{2}$ | $\sum_{2}^{7}$ | $\sum_{N}^{T}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\omega}}$ | ${\underset{\sim}{\omega}}_{\mathbf{\omega}}^{\pi}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\omega}}$ | $\sum_{i}^{T}$ | $\prod_{\mathrm{v}}^{7}$ | \% ${ }_{\text {\% }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Potentilla anserine |  | II | IV |  | 11 | III | v |  | 11 | v | 11 |
| Rumex acetosa |  | II | IV | 2 | III |  | II |  | 11 | IV |  |
| Cratoneuron filicinum |  | II |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potentilla erecta |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prunella vulgaris |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Danthonia decumbens |  | II |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria amphibia |  |  | v |  |  | III | 11 | 2 | 11 |  |  |
| Poa trivialis |  |  | IV | 3 |  |  |  |  | III | v | v |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  | IV | 1 |  |  | 11 |  | III |  | 11 |
| Vicia cracca |  |  | III | 3 |  | 11 | " |  | IV |  |  |
| Carex hirta |  |  | 11 |  |  |  | 11 |  |  | III | IV |
| Stellaria graminea |  |  | II |  |  |  |  |  |  | III |  |
| Lathyrus pratensis |  |  | 11 | 2 | 11 |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |
| Eleocharis palustris |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Galium palustre |  |  |  | 4 |  | IV | II | 2 | III |  |  |
| Menyanthes trifoliata |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iris pseudacorus |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | IV |  |  |
| Dactylorhiza praetermissa |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | II |  |  |
| Glyceria fluitans |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 11 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Amblystegium riparium |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.4 (continued) Synoptic Table for the Fen Meadow Communities Recorded from Sizewell Marshes in 2008*.

|  | - | $\underset{\text { T }}{\substack{3}}$ | $\stackrel{7}{3}$ | $\xrightarrow[\substack{71 \\ 2}]{\substack{1}}$ | $\stackrel{71}{2}$ | $\underset{\substack{T 1 \\ \hline}}{\substack{3}}$ | $\stackrel{T}{3}$ | $\underset{\substack{T \\ \hline \\ \hline}}{ }$ | $\underset{\square}{7}$ | $\underset{\sim}{T}$ | ¢ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Climacium dendroides |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  | IV | 11 | III | 2 |  |  | II |
| Rumex conglomeratus |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  | 3 | 11 | 11 | III |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Triglochin palustris |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Isolepis setacea |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Oenanthe lachenalii |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Drepanocladus cossonii |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Carex otrubae |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Epilobium palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Epilobium parviflorum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Hippurus vulgaris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Carex acutiformis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |
| Lolium perenne |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | V | V |
| Equisetum arvense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |
| Alopecurus geniculatus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | II |
| Cirsium arvense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | II |

[^9]
## Stand FM1a - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. sub-community - Stand A

This stand is largely confined to three fields in the central area of the floodplain, compartments G37, G38 and G39. The block of fields is surrounded on three sides by a woodland belt formed within the double dyke network, and is separated by species-rich internal dykes. An outlier has also been recorded from Compartment M12 (samples 43 and 44). The stand is one of the group dominated by Juncus subnodulosus, with Juncus articulatus patchily co-dominant, in this case occasionally accompanied by Juncus inflexus and J. effusus. A suite of grasses and sedges form an often continuous understorey, and the stand is notable for containing large areas where the rushes give way to a short sward characterised by the presence of Anagallis tenella.

In addition to the rushes, Carex nigra, C. panicea, C. disticha all occur frequently, often with Carex flacca and the grasses Festuca rubra, Holcus lanatus, Anthoxanthum odoratum and, rather less commonly, other species such as Cynosurus cristatus and Briza media. Phragmites australis and Festuca arundinacea are no more than occasional, and the potential height of these species may produce a very thin and patchy supra-canopy ${ }^{13}$ late in the growing season if unmanaged.

Of the forbs ${ }^{14}$, Plantago lanceolata and Ranunculus acris are ubiquitous, often accompanied by Trifolium pratense, Ranunculus repens and Dactylorhiza fuchsii. Valeriana dioica and Succisa pratensis are also present through much of the stand and, with Anagallis tenella, signal the species-richness of this form of fen meadow. A considerable number of associates are scattered within the vegetation, of which Rhinanthus minor, Hydrocotyle vulgaris, Eriophorum angustifolium, Menyanthes trifoliata, Dactylorhiza praetermissa and Carex pulicaris are notable for the site in being 'Really Useful Species' ${ }^{15}$ but also in having a limited distribution within the fen meadow habitat at Sizewell Marshes.

The bryophyte layer is marked by the frequency of Calliergonella cuspidata, which forms thick carpets of wefts ${ }^{16}$ over extensive areas, and is rarely absent. Brachythecium rutabulum, Cratoneuron filicinum and Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus are also present.

The average number of species is 25.3 (range 19-30 species per sample) making this one of the more species rich stands on the Marshes. With Stand FM1b, it forms a largely discrete area marked by the presence of the group of species (such as Anagallis tenella and Succisa pratensis) most commonly associated with nutrient poor fen.

Stand FM1a, with FM1b, is closely associated with the Briza media-Trifolium spp. subcommunity of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b) and both stands are well-developed examples of this NVC syntaxon. The singular separation of the stands is based on the abundance of Juncus subnodulosus and Valeriana dioica in this stand, which may indicate a somewhat greater influence of calcareous groundwater in the root-zone.

[^10]Notwithstanding, the vegetation, particularly with its suite of associated species, is seldom as well-developed in Suffolk, and can be regarded as being particularly uncommon in the county with a very restricted distribution.

## Stand FM1b - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community - Stand B

This stand is located in a single area to the southwest of the main area of Stand FM1a, with which it has many similarities. It occupies much of Field G38, where it abuts Stand FM1a and contains a similar group of uncommon species with additional plants not recorded elsewhere in the survey area. The stand extends into the corner of Field G58, though it is less well developed here and may be transitional to Stand FM2. The largest area of this vegetation, however, is found over much of Field G40, where it displays a distinctive physiognomy and species composition.

Like Stand FM1a, this is typically short vegetation, dominated by the sedges Carex disticha, C. nigra and C. panicea. Amongst the sedges, the moss Calliergonella cuspidata is often abundant, frequently accompanied by Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus. While Juncus articulatus is abundant in patches, rushes are nowhere dominant, and Juncus subnodulosus is noticeably absent. Patches of low ground in the stand support a group of species also found in Stand FM1a. These include Cardamine pratensis, Plantago lanceolata and Trifolium repens, as well as the uncommon Succisa pratensis, Briza media and Anagallis tenella.

The distinctive character of Stand FM1b that distinguishes it from other stands on Sizewell Marshes is the occasional presence of a suite of species frequently associated with nutrient-poor fen, and not recorded from Stand FM1a. In particular, the grasses Danthonia decumbens and Agrostis canina, and the forbs Pedicularis palustris and Cirsium dissectum, in addition to the uncommon species found in both stands, separate Stands FM1b and FM1a from the remaining areas of fen meadow.

The average number of species is 24.1 (range $17-29$ species per sample) making this one of the more species rich stands on the Marshes. With Stand FM1a, it forms a largely discrete area marked by the presence of the group of species most commonly associated with nutrient-poor fen.

Stand FM1b, with FM1a, is closely associated with the Briza media-Trifolium spp. subcommunity of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b). Both stands are well-developed examples of this NVC syntaxon. The group of distinctive species in stand FM1b, such as Potentilla erecta, Prunella vulgaris and Danthonia decumbens, are typical of low-fertility situations, but may represent a less calcareous area of the Marshes than that occupied by Stand FM1a, as indicated by their typical tolerance for acidity (Hill et al, 2004). The two stands together may represent variations in hydro-chemical conditions in this area of Sizewell Marshes - a feature of notable importance in understanding the eco-hydrology of fen-meadow vegetation. Notwithstanding, the vegetation, particularly with its suite of associated species, is seldom as well-developed in Suffolk, and can be regarded as particularly uncommon with a very restricted distribution.

## Stand FM1c - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community - Persicaria amphibia Variant

This large block of vegetation extends up the increasingly narrow floodplain westwards from compartments G33 and M12. The floristic composition of this stand is broadly similar to Stands

FM1a, FM3a and FM4, though it lacks many of the uncommon species recorded from Stand FM1a, and the group of reedfen species defining Stand FM4 occurs no more than occasionally. The large suite of constants is dominated by the rushes Juncus subnodulosus and J. articulatus, however, and few other species have a high cover in any sample. Of these, it is Carex disticha, rather than C. nigra, that is the most common sedge, while Holcus lanatus, Agrostis stolonifera and Festuca rubra are the only grasses that are sward-forming beneath the rush canopy. Nonetheless other grass species can be common, notably Anthoxanthum odoratum, Poa trivialis and Festuca pratensis. Amongst the forbs, Plantago lanceolata, Lotus pedunculatus, Ranunculus repens, Trifolium pratense and Cardamine pratensis are typical, and Brachythecium rutabulum and Calliergonella cuspidata are both frequent at low cover.

The distinguishing species in this stand are Persicaria amphibia (terrestrial form), Carex hirta and Stellaria graminea. These species lend a rather weedy character to the vegetation, and their frequency suggests that large parts of the stand can be characterised by disturbance and that there are periods during the growing season when the watertable fluctuates markedly within the root zone.

The average number of species is 25.4 (range 20-35 species per sample) making this one of the more species rich stands on the Marshes. It also includes many of the most species-rich fenmeadow samples from Sizewell Marshes. Its location south of the Kenton Hills represents an extension of the species-rich forms of fen meadow westwards into the more confined valley floor. At its eastward margin, the stand abuts areas of the wettest fen-meadow stands (FM4 and FM1d), while to the west it gives way to much drier vegetation, transitional to MG10 HolcusJuncus rush-pasture. It therefore represents the vegetation situated in the centre of an east-west gradient of reducing soil wetness.

The species composition of Stand FM1c contains a group of species, represented by Persicaria amphibia, that suggests a less stable watertable than is typical of the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b). However, the bulk of the vegetation accords well with this community.

## Stand FM1d - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community - Menyanthes trifoliata Variant

This stand is restricted to low-lying areas within compartments G34 and G35 with unsampled fragments of this kind of vegetation also noted to be present in compartments G37 and G39.

This distinctive vegetation is a short sward dominated by Menyanthes trifoliata, which forms a thick carpet restricting the development of other species. Nonetheless, a distinctive range of constants from Stands FM1a, FM3a and FM4 are typically present, with the rush Juncus articulatus, sometimes accompanied by J. subnodulosus; the full complement of sedges: Carex disticha, C. nigra, C. panicea and C. flacca; a suite of grasses dominated by Holcus lanatus and Festuca rubra with Agrostis stolonifera and Anthoxanthum odoratum; and a wide range of forbs including Equisetum fluviatile, Galium palustre and Lotus pedunculatus. Many of the less common species found in Stands FM1a and 1b are also present, such as Valeriana dioica, Rhinanthus minor and Succisa pratensis. The bryophyte layer is also similar to Stand FM1a, and also includes occasional Climacium dendroides.

The average number of species is 27.8 (range 20-35 species per sample) making the patches of this vegetation the most species-rich in Sizewell Marshes,

This vegetation occurs within Stand FM4 (and also in FM1a) where it is restricted to shallow hollows and the stand can be regarded as a local variant falling within the compass of the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b). Bogbean has a restricted distribution in Suffolk, and the majority of records are from river valleys. This variant of M22 Juncus-Cirsium fen-meadow can therefore be regarded as particularly uncommon in the county.

## Stand FM2 - M22d Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-Meadow, Iris pseudacorus Sub-Community with Affinities to MG8 Cynosurus cristatus-Caltha palustris Grassland

This stand is widely found along the southern margin of the floodplain from Reckham Pits Wood to beyond Rosery Cottages on the extremity of the survey area. It was recorded from Fields G35 and G58, where it clearly lies on higher ground than the abutting fen-meadow stands, as well as in Fields G39, G56, G64, G66 and G51, where it forms marginal rush-pasture on the edges of the valley floor. The stand is also common in the Goose Hill fields to the north, where it was recorded in various forms from Fields G20, G21 and G24 in this survey and as FM15 in the other Goose Hill fields (compartments G17, G18, G19, G22 and G23) in 2007.

The rushes Juncus articulatus and J. effusus are commonly dominant, and J. inflexus and $J$. subnodulosus are no more than occasional. Of the sedges, Carex disticha is commonly abundant, and C. nigra occasionally prominent. Despite the often overwhelming dominance of the rushes and sedges, Holcus lanatus and Agrostis stolonifera can also proliferate, and both species are abundant throughout the stand; Festuca rubra and Anthoxanthum odoratum are also common. Of the forbs, Lotus pedunculatus, Plantago lanceolata and Ranunculus repens are the most frequently occurring. Bird's-foot trefoil (Lotus) sometimes smothers the surrounding vegetation, particularly in Field G51.

Although many other species were recorded from this stand, and less common species such as Dactylorhiza fuchsii, Eriophorum angustifolium and Ranunculus flammula occur occasionally, the stand has few low-growing areas where sedges form the main canopy, and large areas are dominated by Juncus articulatus.

The average number of species is 15.1 (range 8 -22 species per sample) making the stand one of the least species-rich fen meadow types in Sizewell Marshes.

The stand can broadly be referred to the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b). However, the absence of many of the distinctive species and the rather patchy mosaic of rush-dominated areas amongst a grassier sward, suggest that the stand may also be referred to a development from floodplain grassland. In this, the Cynosurus cristatus-Caltha palustris grassland community (MG8) may best describe some of the floristic features present in the stand. In some fields, notably compartment G24, the occurrence of species such as Eriophorum angustifolium, albeit as occasional, scattered individuals, may indicate a more developed form of the Briza-Trifolium sub-community. Similarly, the rather rudimentary vegetation in compartment G51 near Rosery Cottages is rather closer to rank Holcus-Juncus rush-pasture (MG10).

This variability within the stand may correlate with proximity to the valley footslope. The passing similarity to the floristics of MG8 Cynosurus-Caltha grassland may reflect the influence of groundwater seepage or localised inundation, key factors in the distribution of this "scarce and locally distributed community of lowland flood pastures and spring-heads through the English lowlands, East Anglia and the Pennine valley sides with scattered localities in Scotland ..." (Rodwell et al 2007).

## Stand FM3 - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community with Affinity to MG12a Festuca arundinacea Grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus Sub-Community

Three distinct forms of this vegetation were identified from a restricted, but quite extensive, area of the Marshes, to the east and southeast of compartment G39. This area, though clearly related to the adjacent stand FM1a, has a distinct character produced by the abundance of Juncus inflexus over large areas in association with Festuca arundinacea and Potentilla anserina. These species may indicate rather more fertile, calcareous conditions (Hill et al, 2004) than those suggested for Stand FM1, with topsoils that may remain waterlogged for long periods during the growing season.

The three stands are maintained as separate units in order to emphasise the distinct differences in species composition and appearance. While each is considered separately, it is emphasized that the stands can be regarded as variants of the same NVC community. As such, an overall statement regarding the limited distribution of the community as a whole is reserved for the end of the stand accounts.

## Stand FM3a M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community with Affinities to MG12a Festuca Arundinacea Grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus Sub-Community

This vegetation is partly located along the eastern boundary of compartment G39 (Stand FM1a) forming a sinuous strip through Fields G49, M9, G41-3 and G45. It was also recorded as a small area along the northern fringe of Field G38, amongst Stand FM1a vegetation. The stand often forms the edge of the survey area in this part of Sizewell Marshes, though Stand FM3b is sometimes interposed.

The stand is dominated by Juncus subnodulosus and shares many constant species with Stand FM1a, notably Juncus articulatus, Carex nigra, C. panicea and C. disticha. It also has a similar grouping of common grasses - Festuca rubra, Holcus lanatus and Agrostis stolonifera - but Briza media and Cynosurus cristatus are absent. While Plantago lanceolata, Ranuncus acris and Trifolium pratense remain common, and Anagallis tenella is also present, many of the less common forbs recorded in Stands FM1a and 1b are absent.

The stands also differ as this vegetation is composed of substantially more frequent Juncus inflexus and Festuca arundinacea, with Galium palustre, Lotus pedunculatus and Potentilla anserina amongst a group of species tolerant of periods of inundation during the growing season, including Triglochin palustris and the terrestrial form of Persicaria amphibia. Part of the stand character is described by the presence of Juncus gerardii (saltmarsh rush) in discrete areas of low-lying land. Saltmarsh rush is often accompanied by Eleocharis uniglumis, Carex otrubae and Oenanthe lachenalii, further developing the distinctive appearance of the sward. However, this vegetation occurs only sporadically and in small patches within the general sward, and was not sampled separately.

The bryophyte layer is rather patchy, with scattered strands of Calliergonella cuspidata and Brachythecium rutabulum.

Several field entrances are mantled in open swards of Juncus bufonius and Isolepis setacea, with occasional Sagina procumbens, Veronica scutellata and Isolepis cernua. The latter species has been a feature of such small, disturbed areas of this stand throughout the Fen Meadow Vegetation Monitoring Programme (Stone 2003-2008).

The average number of species is 19.1 (range $12-24$ species per sample) making this stand of moderate species-richness amongst the fen-meadow stands.

The species composition of much of the sward is clearly allied to the adjacent Stand FM1a, though the very shallow depressions picked out by the key species Potentilla anserina and Juncus gerardii are distinctive features. The latter species, in particular, indicates a brackish influence within the root zone, and the preponderance of Carex disticha and Festuca arundinacea over much of the stand suggests that large areas of the stand remain wet during the growing season. While the stand clearly falls within the compass of the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b), many species are also commonly found within the Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus subcommunity of Festuca arundinacea grassland (MG12a).

## Stand FM3b - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community with Affinities to MG12a Festuca arundinacea Grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus Sub-Community

This stand is found in association with Stand FM3a on the margins of the central channel of the floodplain, principally in compartments G50, G65 and G44. While the species composition is similar, this vegetation occurs further away from the central areas of fen-meadow defined by Stands FM1a and 1b.

It is distinguished from Stand FM3a by the marked absence of Juncus subnodulosus, and by the replacement of some wetland species by plants more commonly associated with periods during the growing season when the watertable drops below the rooting zone.

In common with Stand FM3a, large areas are dominated by the rushes Juncus articulatus and $J$. inflexus, with J. effusus a common associate. The sedges Carex disticha and C. nigra are also frequently abundant, with constant C. panicea, but the stand also contains C. hirta, a species indicative of summer drawdown. The grasses Holcus lanatus, Agrostis stolonifera, Festuca rubra and $F$. arundinacea are predominant, though the presence of Cynosurus cristatus helps to separate this vegetation from Stand FM3a.

The forbs of both stands are very similar in composition, with Lotus pedunculatus and Potentilla anserina being particularly common in this stand, while Galium palustre is no more than occasional and Anagallis tenella is absent. Isolepis setacea is also present here, where it is commonly found on trampled ground in Field G44. The distinct brackish patches found in Stand FM3a are absent, and the ground surface, though still prone to seasonal waterlogging, is less clearly subject to inundation.

The average number of species is 18.8 (range $14-25$ species per sample) making this stand of moderate species-richness amongst the fen-meadow stands.

## Stand FM3c - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community with Affinity to MG12a Festuca arundinacea Grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus Sub-Community

This small stand occurs in two areas of the central part of the floodplain (within compartments G42 and G39). Each area is defined by the abundance of the horsetail Equisetum fluviatile, which can dominate the vegetation in hollows and on the margins of dykes. In compartment G39, the stand has developed in the wettest area of Juncus articulatus-dominated rush-pasture and associates with the horsetail and rush are few: Juncus effusus, Holcus lanatus and Ranunculus repens are constant, with some Agrostis stolonifera and Carex otrubae.

The second area occurs in an inundation hollow within compartment G42 amongst vegetation assigned to Stand FM4. Here, E. fluviatile grows as a swamp dominant with Eleocharis uniglumis and the mosses Drepanocladus cossonii and Calliergonella cuspidata. Agrostis stolonifera is ubiquitous and, with species such as Persicaria amphibia and Oenanthe lachenalii, indicates that the hollow remains inundated for long periods during the growing season but periodically dries out. This vegetation has been notable in recent years (Stone 2008) for supporting a population of the terrestrial form of Hippurus vulgaris, though the species was inconspicuous at the time of this survey.

The average number of species is 11.3 (range $8-15$ species per sample) making examples of this vegetation amongst the least species-rich of the fen-meadow stands.

Over the area covered by the three variants of Stand FM3, the species composition of much of the sward is clearly allied to the adjacent Stand FM1a, though the very shallow depressions picked out by the key species Potentilla anserina and Juncus gerardii are distinctive features. The latter species, in particular, indicates a brackish influence within the root zone, and the preponderance of Carex disticha and Festuca arundinacea over much of stands FM3a and 3b suggest that large areas remain wet during the growing season. While the group of stands clearly fall within the compass of the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b), many species of FM3a and 3b are also commonly found within the Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus sub-community of Festuca arundinacea grassland (MG12a). The small patches of Equisetum fluviatile swamp occurring in wet hollows, separated as FM3c, are readily subsumed within M22b.

According to Rodwell (1991) M22 Juncus-Cirsium fen-meadow is most commonly encountered in East Anglia, and Rodwell et al (2007, Figure 30) show a distribution restricted to areas with calcareous groundwater, particularly in the Breckland, the Waveney Valley, and within the small coastal valleys bisecting the Sandlings in east Suffolk.

Rodwell (1992) locates MG12 Festuca arundinacea grassland exclusively in coastal estuaries and salt-marshes around the British coast, and its presence in fen-meadow vegetation at Sizewell Marshes may be a distinctive but infrequent feature of this habitat along the Suffolk coast, where occasional saline incursions influence the character of the vegetation.

## Stand FM4 - M22d Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Iris pseudacorus Sub-Community with Affinity to MG12a Festuca Arundinacea Grassland, Lolium perenneHolcus lanatus Sub-Community

The areas of vegetation comprising this stand lie in the central part of the floodplain, mainly to the northwest of Stand FM1a. There are three discrete areas, the larger abutting the reedbeds of fields G25 and M7, and occupying areas of fields M12 and G32-35, and the smaller stands extending into fields G28, 30 and 47 from the dyke, and occupying part of Field G42. In each case, it would appear that the stand is occupying areas of low-lying land. In the larger area, shallow hollows are occupied by the Menyanthes trifoliata swards of Stand FM1d.

The stand bears a clear resemblance to Stand FM16, surveyed in 2007, which was recorded over compartments G26 and G27.

In common with Stand FM1, Juncus subnodulosus and J. articulatus are common and often codominant rushes, while Carex disticha, Holcus lanatus, Festuca rubra and Agrostis stolonifera are the most common grasses and sedges. Lotus pedunculatus, Trifolium pratense and Ranunculus repens are all constant forbs, and this stand supports many of the flood-tolerant
species of Stand FM3a, while lacking many less common species recorded in Stand FM1a. Juncus gerardii patches are present in localised areas within compartment G42, suggesting that this part of the stand experiences similar hydrological conditions to Stand FM3a.

However, the distinctive feature of this vegetation is the small suite of species, typified by Iris pseudacorus, Vicia cracca, Equisetum fluviatile and Carex acutiformis, which also occur in reedfen. Flag iris (Iris pseudacorus), in particular, is ubiquitous throughout the stand, and the rhizomatous Carex acutiformis, where it occurs, is frequently dominant, particularly along dyke margins.

The bryophyte layer is rather patchy, with scattered strands of Calliergonella cuspidata and Brachythecium rutabulum.

The average number of species is 22.9 (range 12-29 species per sample) making this stand one of the more species-rich types of fen-meadow, though samples indicate that the dominance of one of the character species leads to species impoverishment; this is particularly evident in Carex acutiformis patches, where there are commonly few associates.

The location of the stand amongst the FM1 stands confirms that the vegetation can readily be assigned to the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22). However, the distinctive and colourful drapes of Vicia cracca over Iris pseudacorus and the rush canopy mark a shift in species composition towards the Iris pseudacorus sub-community (M22d), which is known to be concentrated in the East Anglian topogenous mires and is one of the less commonly encountered sub-communities of this kind of fen meadow. It is rather more frequently encountered in association with reedfen and wet woodland. In Suffolk, it tends to occur as small stands in wet hollows, and is uncommon with limited distribution in peatland areas.

## Stand FM5 - M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen-Meadow, Briza mediaTrifolium spp. Sub-Community / MG10a Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus Grassland, Typical Sub-Community. Intermediate.

This stand is located in the western section of the floodplain towards Leiston. Fields G61 and G63, where this vegetation occurs, are distinctly drier than those on the eastern side, and it is likely that summer drawdown of the watertable produces periods of droughting in the root zone. Nonetheless, the presence of large numbers of Potentilla anserina, Lotus pedunculatus and Carex hirta are indicative of moist ground conditions during much of the growing season. Indeed, the stand is dominated by Juncus articulatus, usually growing with abundant Poa trivialis, and these species form an often dense canopy over Holcus lanatus, Lolium perenne and a number of forbs. Amongst these, Trifolium pratense, Cerastium fontanum, Ranunculus repens and Rumex acetosa are constant associates.

The stand lacks a bryophyte layer, with Brachythecium rutabulum and the occasional strand of Kindbergia praelonga ${ }^{17}$ providing only thin ground cover.

The average number of species is 15.0 (range 10-19 species per sample) making this stand one of the least species-rich types of fen-meadow at Sizewell Marshes.

This vegetation is intermediate in species composition between fen-meadow and rush pasture. While it shares some characters of Stand FM1c to the east and FM6 to the west, it is sufficiently distinct to be separated from them and regarded as intermediate between the Briza media-

[^11]Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow community (M22b) and the Typical sub-community of Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus rushpasture (MG10a). Holcus-Juncus rush-pasture is a common form of rush-dominated vegetation in degraded pastures on drained peat and mineral substrates, and is a relatively frequent community in suitable locations throughout Suffolk.

## Stand FM6 - MG10a Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus Grassland, Typical Sub-Community

Many fields are marked by a distinct low bund along dykes margins, or include the toeslopes of the southern valley side. The sometimes diffuse areas of vegetation sampled on this slightly raised ground are grouped together in this stand, which extends from Field G63 at the western end of the survey area, around Rackham Pits Wood, and as far as Field G52 near Rosery Cottages. While the ground in some areas may be sufficiently moist to support occasional tussocks of Juncus articulatus, or patches of Glyceria declinata, the stand is characterised by a small groups of species, consisting of the grasses Holcus lanatus, Poa trivialis, Lolium perenne and Agrostis stolonifera, the sedge Carex hirta, and the forbs Ranunculus repens and Trifolium repens.

This stand also subsumes two samples recorded in 2007 from a low dyke-side bund in Goose Hill Marsh (Stand FM17).

The sward is usually low and tightly knit, and many areas show signs of rabbit grazing. As the soils are predominantly composed of a sandy substrate, cattle-trampling along this drier ground tends to accentuate the 'lawn'-like character of the sward. The raised position of the stand means that it is also subject to trampling by site visitors and is used as a routeway by vehicles and stock. In some parts, the stand abuts patches of scrub, usually blackthorn, that are used as sheltered lays by the cattle.

The boundary of the sward with the neighbouring rush-pasture and fen-meadow tends to be abrupt where the stand occurs on bunded materials. However, where the stand occurs on toeslopes, as in Field G47 and G34, the vegetation may merge into rush-dominated vegetation quite slowly as the depth of surface peat thickens into the floodplain. In these situations, the peat may remain shallow far into the floodplain, and the diffuse boundary may be marked by the local presence of Juncus effusus in addition to the typical flora of the neighbouring stands.

The average number of species is 11.0 (range 6-15 species per sample) making this stand the least species-rich type of sward at Sizewell Marshes.

Although no rush species is more than occasional, the bulk of the sward components are constants of the Typical sub-community of Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus rush-pasture (MG10a), to which the whole stand is referred. Some small areas, particularly on the more trampled parts of dyke-side bunds, could be allocated to the Lolium perenne sub-community of the Festuca rubra-Agrostis stolonifera-Potentilla anserina grassland (MG11a), although it is noted that $P$. anserina is an infrequent associate in these areas. Holcus-Juncus rush-pasture is a common form of rush-dominated vegetation in degraded pastures on drained peat and mineral substrates, and is a relatively frequent community in suitable locations throughout Suffolk.

### 3.3.2 Valley Slope Grasslands

As an adjunct to the survey of the fen meadows, two valley slope fields were also assessed during the fieldwork.

The first field - compartment G52 - was also surveyed in 1993, when it was referred to an MG7 Lolium perenne-Trifolium repens ley. Since that time, the species composition has changed considerably, and a rather homogeneous Lolium perenne-dominated sward has been replaced by Holcus lanatus, with mixtures of Agrostis stolonifera, Festuca rubra and Agrostis capillaris revealing a distinct soil moisture gradient across the slope.

A similar variation in soil moisture conditions was recorded in the second field, not surveyed in 1993, which occupies the valley slopes to the northwest of compartment G58. Here, Holcus lanatus and Agrostis capillaris are dominant over much of the sward, which is very dry and locally droughty except along the footslope.

As shown in Figure 3.2 the two grassland stands occupy the whole of the two fields, though further sampling would no doubt show some division in each between the dry and moist areas on the slopes. Stand VG1 (compartment G52) is referred to as a Holcus lanatus grassland, as its species composition does not bear relation to the published NVC communities. Stand VG2 supports a suite of species commonly found in the Anthoxanthum odoratum-Lotus corniculatus sub-community of the Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland (U1d).

A comparison of each stand is presented in Table 3.5.

Table 3.5 Synoptic Table for the Valleyslope Grasslands Communities Recorded from the Margin of Sizewell Marshes*.

|  | VG1 | VG2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Holcus lanatus | V | V |
| Cerastium fontanum | IV | V |
| Agrostis capillaris | III | V |
| Agrostis stolonifera | IV |  |
| $F e s t u c a ~ r u b r a ~$ | IV |  |
| Bromus hordeaceus hordeaceus | III |  |
| Cirsium arvense | III |  |
| Urtica dioica | III |  |
| Veronica chamaedrys | III |  |
| Senecio jacobaea |  | V |
| Hypochaeris radicata |  | V |
| Plantago lanceolata |  | V |
| Trifolium repens |  | V |
| Brachythecium albicans |  | IV |
| Dactylis glomerata |  | IV |
| Ornithopus perpusillus |  | IV |
| Vulpia bromoides |  | IV |

Table 3.5 (continued) Synoptic Table for the Valleyslope Grasslands Communities Recorded from the Margin of Sizewell Marshes*

|  | VG1 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Rumex acetosella | VG2 |
| Trifolium dubium | III |
| Aira caryophyllea | III |
| Aira praecox | II |
| Crepis capillaris | II |
| Filago vulgaris | II |
| Spergularia rubra | II |
| Trifolium glomeratum | II |

* Showing the communities where species occur in more than 20 per cent of the samples allocated to each stand


## Stand VG1 - Holcus lanatus Grassland

This rather diffuse stand is dominated by the character species, Holcus lanatus. On the lower slopes, Agrostis stolonifera is co-dominant with Urtica dioica being the primary associate. This tall herb forms extensive patches, particularly in areas of rabbit disturbance, and the grassland sometimes gives way to the Urtica dioica-Cirsium arvense community (OV25). In drier areas, notably upslope, Agrostis capillaris accompanies the other grasses and, together with Festuca rubra, these species form a simple short sward favoured by rabbits. In some areas, where grazing is pronounced, the unpalatable Veronica chamaedrys is frequent. In other, more open patches, the annual grass Bromus hordeaceus proliferates.

There are few other associates, and the average number of species per sample is 7.0 (range 6-9), which is poor for many grazed grasslands.

This vegetation was not successfully matched with the NVC. The lack of species and the underdeveloped character of the sward give this grassland little conservation value for its flora, and the type of vegetation is most likely to be found on fertile, freely drained soils, typically in situations of recent arable reversion.

This area lies within the Sizewell Marshes SSSI although it does not support a habitat feature for which the site has been designated. In comparison with the vegetation recorded in 1993, the stand has changed considerably in character and now reveals the different degrees of soil wetness within the field. This development can be regarded as an increase in conservation value and, in time, further species should colonise the drought-prone drier slopes or the diffuse transition on the footslope with the fen meadow margin.

## Stand VG2 - U1d Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella Grassland, Anthoxanthum odoratum-Lotus corniculatus Sub-Community

The drought prone slopes of this field have developed into young grassland with a number of constant species, including Holcus lanatus and Agrostis capillaris as the dominant grasses.

Several forbs, notably Hypochaeris radicata, were recorded from all samples, which revealed a long list of associate species. In particular, the stand is characterised by the presence of a suite of species typically recorded from moderately acid parched grassland, typical of the upper layers of Red Crag, or of silty sands and gravels. In particular, Ornithopus perpusillus, Trifolium glomeratum and Rumex acetosella are frequent with the moss Brachythecium albicans. Gaps in the sward are frequently occupied by annual grasses - Vulpia bromoides and the two Aira species.

The average number of species is 16.0 (range 12-19 species per sample).
With reference to the NVC, this young grassland is floristically closest to the Anthoxanthum odoratum-Lotus corniculatus sub-community of the Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland (U1d). The community "occurs widely over suitable substrates throughout the warm and dry lowlands of England and Wales" (Rodwell 1992); the Anthoxanthum-Lotus sub-community is centred on East Anglia and marks "a shift on to less parched soils and ones which are perhaps less impoverished".

If allowed to mature as a managed sward, it may prove to be a successful reversion from arable to dry sandy grassland. As such, it is a valuable development within the Sandlings in demonstrating the potential for creating dry grasslands on crag valley slopes. It is noted, however, that Senecio jacobaea (listed as a Noxious Weed in the Weeds Act 1959) was present in low numbers in each sample and has the potential to seed more extensively into the sward. The grassland also retains some characteristics of less mature ruderal vegetation, and could quickly revert to more open, weedy rough grassland if under-managed.

Lying outwith the SSSI, stand VG2 is considered to be of only local nature conservation value

### 3.3.3 Reedbeds

Two reedbeds was surveyed as part of the survey. Stand RB1 is located in compartments G25 and M7 and, as demonstrated by the 1993 survey, areas of the vegetation may have developed from rush pasture. The stand has similarities with the stands of reed-dominated vegetation found in Goodram's Fen, surveyed in 2007 as RB19 and RB20. Stand RB2 is reed-dominated vegetation separating the dune grasslands north of the embankment from the 'Saltmarsh' fen meadows on the eastern side of Goose Hill.

## Stand RB1 - S26 Phragmites australis-Urtica dioica Tall-Herb Fen

Ten samples of the reedbed revealed considerable variation in the species composition and structure of the vegetation. The west of the stand contains areas where Arrhenatherum elatius is common and may patchily be the dominant species. Further east, Juncus articulatus, accompanied by Agrostis stolonifera, replaces Arrhenatherum as a large tussock-forming dominant. Much of the eastern part of the reedbed, however, is reed-dominated, with a number of fen associates including Galium palustre, Carex acutiformis and Calystegia sepium. Even in this area, though, reed is sometimes overtopped by Phalaris arundinacea in patches, though this tall grass does not share the overwhelming dominance of reed.

The distribution of these variations within the reedbed, which are mirrored in the woodland to the north of compartment G25, indicates that the footslope of the hillside extends deep into Sizewell Marshes in this area, and is only covered in a thin layer of peat. This is borne out by the increase in peat wetness in the eastern part of the stand and the change in the character of the vegetation. Nonetheless, the patchy canopy of Phragmites australis extends across the reedbed, accompanied by Urtica dioica, and the whole reedbed can be regarded as a single stand. With
reference to the NVC, the Stand can be placed within the Phragmites australis-Urtica dioica tall herb fen (S26). This is a common form of reedbed in lowland Britain, and is particularly associated with fertile situations.

The average number of species is 13.1 , making this stand one of the more species-rich tall herb fens, comparing favourably with stands recorded from Goodram's Fen.

## Stand RB2 - S26 Phragmites australis-Urtica dioica Tall-Herb Fen

This species-poor reedbed occupies the surficial peats along the inland margins of the shingle ridge north of the embankment. The soil has been much disturbed in the past, with hollows, shallow drains and low embankments creating a patchwork of uneven ground. Phragmites australis is the overwhelming dominant over much of the reedbed, and is accompanied by nettle Urtica dioica and bramble Rubus fruticosus agg. in the drier areas, and pond sedge Carex riparia in the wetter areas. Scattered sallow scrub and birch trees are both present on the edges of the stand, and the northern margin gives way abruptly to dry scrub marking the margins of the dune grassland.

The reedbed vegetation is species-poor, and no samples are included in the report.

### 3.3.4 Wet Woodlands

This part of the Sizewell Marshes vegetation survey is a further, partial development of the woodland blocks surveyed in 2007. Three areas were included in the 2008 fieldwork; compartment G48 and the western half of Grimsey’s Wood (both of which lie within Sizewell Marshes SSSI) together with Leiston Carr, which lies outwith Sizewell Marshes SSSI but within the CWS. Each wood has a different species composition, and is located in different situations within and on the margins of Sizewell Marshes.

Leiston Carr, like the Turf Pits woodland to the northeast, lies on thin peats at the margin of the marsh. Mature Alnus glutinosa is the most common canopy-forming tree species, but nowhere forms an extensive canopy. In the shrub layer, Salix cinerea is frequent and, in places, forms areas of intact sub-canopy in the absence of alder. The young carr woodland developing on Compartment G48 has yet to develop a mature canopy, and young sallow, alder and some birch have formed a scrubby thicket over remnants over the tall herb fen that preceded it. The western half of Grimsey's Wood is a mature block of valley floor wet woodland with a mixed canopy and a tall herb fen field layer, that abruptly gives way on its western margin to a moist oak-birch woodland.

## Stand WW1 - W6a Alnus glutinosa-Urtica dioica Woodland, Typical Sub-Community

This stand is comparable to Stand WW24 - Alnus glutinosa-Glechoma hederacea woodland, surveyed in 2007.

Stand WW1 forms the lower part of Leiston Carr and occupies a narrow band alongside the Leiston Drain. The upper part of the stand may be influenced by local seepage from the freedraining Norwich Crag and overlying glacial sands and gravels and is clearly somewhat intermediate in its floristic composition between the mildly acid dry woodland that surrounds it, and true valley fen woodland.

Alnus glutinosa is the only constant canopy species and, sharing the canopy cover with Betula pubescens in limited areas of the stand, is patchily dominant. Salix cinerea occurs as an occasional shrub layer, but much of the stand has only a thin sub-canopy made up of Populus tremula and Acer pseudoplatanus saplings with the occasional hazel. Rhododendron ponticum
also occurs in some quantity along the upslope margin, but rarely penetrates far under the alder canopy.

The field layer represented by the samples shares a number of constants, particularly Urtica dioica, Dryopteris dilatata, Poa trivialis and Juncus effusus. In wetter ground, small patches of Iris pseudacorus and Phragmites australis occur. The bryoflora on the higher ground includes Mnium hornum, while Kindbergia praelonga is the sole moss on lower ground.

Stand WW1 is an example of wet woodland that has developed on the margins of the floodplain, but includes elements of both the dry woodland on its upslope side, and patches of true floodplain wet woodland in the lower hollows. The minimal seepage from very free-draining substrates upslope probably prevents the development of a woodland type more typical of valley sides, and the stand is best accommodated within the Typical sub-community of the Alnus glutinosa-Urtica dioica woodland (W6a).

Alnus-Urtica woodland is a widespread but local community throughout the lowlands, often on the remnants of undrained flood-plains and eutrophicated mires (Rodwell, 1991). It is amongst the more common types of wet woodland in Suffolk, but is restricted to low-lying valley sides and partly drained floodplains. In the driest and the wettest parts of the stand, other woodland types are apparent, but their extent is very local and confined to small topographical features.

## Stand WW2 - W2a Salix cinerea-Betula pubescens-Phragmites australis Woodland, Alnus glutinosa-Filipendula ulmaria Sub-Community

This young woodland can more properly be regarded as mixed sallow scrub, as large areas of the developing canopy are composed of overstood Salix cinerea, with young uncut stems of Alnus glutinosa and Betula pubescens, with some Fraxinus excelsior.

There is no intact sub-canopy, though areas of the central and southern parts of the stand are clearly younger and the canopy here still permits free growth of the tall herb fen that preceded it. In these areas, the field layer is dominated by frequent Phragmites australis, Angelica sylvestris and sprawls of Galium palustre and Lotus pedunculatus. Iris pseudacorus, Urtica dioica and Cirsium palustre are locally frequent, with a wide range of associates occasionally occurring amidst a thin ground layer of Agrostis stolonifera with infrequent wefts of the moss Brachythecium rutabulum.

Elsewhere, the field layer is very thin, though of the same general species composition.
Stand WW2 is an example of carr woodland that has developed on only periodically saturated peat. It can be referred to the Alnus glutinosa-Filipendula ulmaria sub-community of the Salix cinerea-Betula pubescens-Phragmites australis woodland (W2a). This type of woodland is particularly distinctive of East Anglian floodplain, though fragments occur throughout lowland Britain. While this type of woodland is not uncommon in Suffolk, in the Sandlings it is restricted to small pockets of valley-floor wetland, where it has often developed from abandoned grazed areas and may quickly mature into alder woodland. It is not always considered a desirable community where it has replaced more floristically-rich tall-herb fens and fen meadows.

## Stand WW3 - W5a Alnus glutinosa-Carex paniculata Woodland, Phragmites australis Sub Community

This stand is an extension of Stand WW23 - Alnus glutinosa - Iris pseudacorus woodland, surveyed in 2007. However, in contrast with the immature shrub-dominated areas found in

Stand WW23, this stand is wholly affiliated with the Phragmites australis sub-community of the Alnus-Carex woodland (W5a).

Five samples were recorded from this type of woodland in 2008, which occurs solely on what is likely to be deep peat amongst the fen meadow and reedbed communities. Alnus glutinosa, Fraxinus excelsior and Quercus robur are all present in the canopy over most of the stand, although in some parts the canopy is dominated by Betula pubescens and Populus nigra agg. The shrub layer is often patchy, and varies from being virtually absent to forming patches of sub-canopy in the absence of canopy species. Salix cinerea is the most frequent species, with some other shrub willows and Crataegus monogyna. Saplings of Alnus glutinosa are frequent, and those of Fraxinus excelsior, Betula pubescens and Quercus robur were also recorded.

The field and ground layers are most conspicuously characterised by species found in the surrounding wetlands. In particular, Iris pseudacorus, Eupatorium cannabinum, Poa trivialis and Urtica dioica are constant. Common associates are Phragmites australis, which is patchily dominant, and the thin straggling stems of Galium aparine. Carex acutiformis, Mentha aquatica and Lycopus europaeus are also locally frequent. On the ground, the bryoflora is largely made up of the common mosses Kindbergia praelonga and Brachythecium rutabulum. With the exception of the areas where thick stands of Iris pseudacorus dominate, the field and ground layers are composed of scattered plants.

This is the most commonly occurring form of this type of woodland, which is "a fairly local, though quite widespread, community throughout the English lowlands" (Rodwell1991). The sub-community has become infrequent in Suffolk river valleys, and is often restricted to peat bodies marking valleyside seepages. It is an immature example of this type of woodland, which is typically associated with wetter ground conditions than that found in Stand WW1.

## Stand WW4 - W10d Quercus robur-Pteridium aquilinum-Rubus fruticosus Woodland, Holcus lanatus Sub-Community

The western fringe of Grimseys Wood is made up of moist oak-birch woodland that is clearly on the margins of the valley floor, in an area of very thin peat over sand. One over-turned rootplate shows the appearance of sand at a depth of only c .5 cm , beneath a thin layer of dry peat. Two samples were taken from this area, which emphasise the gap in age structure between the scatter of mature Quercus robur, Fraxinus excelsior, Betula pubescens and B. pendula, and the thin shrub layer composed of saplings and young trees of Quercus, Fraxinus and Alnus glutinosa, and widely scattered Salix caprea and Corylus avellana. Climbing stems of Lonicera periclymenum are patchily frequent on the trunks of some trees.

The field layer is dominated by a sward of Holcus lanatus, with occasional patches of Urtica dioica, Juncus effusus and Molinia caerulea, with Dryopteris dilatata, Rumex sanguineus and Geranium robertianum. Scattered in small hollows are little clumps of Iris pseudacorus with Phragmites australis and occasional Solanum dulcamara. This flora, however, is restricted to these wetter areas, and can be regarded as outliers of the adjacent W5 Alnus-Carex woodland.

Along the margins of this stand, the presence of clumps of Molinia caerulea and Juncus effusus form no more than a transition from wet woodland to a drier habitat. Much of this woodland stand can be referred to a moist form of the Holcus lanatus sub-community of the W10 Quercus robur-Pteridium aquilinum-Rubus fruticosus woodland. The community is "widely distributed and common over the lowlands of England and Wales" (Rodwell 1991), and the Holcus lanatus sub-community is most frequently recorded in southeast England. This type of woodland is common on the valley slopes and many plateaux of the Sandlings, though it is only locally found
on the margins of wetlands, where it tends to occur in narrow transitional zones on the valley footslope.

### 3.4 Goose Hill and Kenton Hills Woodland Rides Survey

The function of this survey was to supplement the group of samples taken from the parched, acid sections of the ride network on Goose Hill and the Kenton Hills, and to further delineate this area of vegetation. The survey focused only upon the the area where the highest potential for heathland restoration was identified during the 2007 survey (Stands RI34 and RI35).

An additional six samples were taken within Stand RI34, a short grassland sward, with Agrostis capillaris and Polytrichum juniperinum constant, which occurs in the most parched and somewhat trampled areas in the centre of rides in a limited area of Kenton Hills and over a more extensive part of Goose Hill. In both areas, the vegetation was recorded from the higher ground, where the presence of drought-tolerant annuals, pioneer mosses and elements of the nearby acid sand dune flora have combined to form an open grassland very similar to that found in heathland areas.

The remaining 13 samples were taken within Stand RI35, with Agrostis capillaris and Kindbergia praelonga constant. This mossy sward is found in the shadier rides where droughttolerant annuals are mostly absent, and the sward is dominated by the character moss, and other species including Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus and Scleropodium purum. This stand was initially regarded as a homogeneous unit, but the additional samples revealed a division between a group of species associated with dry, acid and very infertile conditions, and a second group more commonly associated with recently stabilised, moderately fertile and only mildly acid soils.

The distribution of samples from these different vegetation stands has allowed an effective boundary to be drawn around the samples assigned to the supplemented Stand RI34 and around the variant of Stand RI35 associated with more strongly acid and less fertile conditions. The location of all woodland ride samples from both surveys is given in Figure 3.3.

The following accounts for these communities supercede those included in the 2007 survey, from which they are largely derived.

## Stand RI34 - Agrostis capillaris - Polytrichum juniperinum Community

Fifteen samples were taken from this stand, which occurs in open rides on the high ground of Goose Hill and in limited areas of the Kenton Hills. Agrostis capillaris, Polytrichum juniperinum, Scleropodium purum, Anthoxanthum odoratum and Rumex acetosella are the constants and frequently dominant in a short, rather open and parched sward. The occurrence of the stand corresponds to high areas of strong sunlight within the plantation where there is moderate trampling. Bryophytes are particularly frequent and diverse in this community, and Syntrichia ruraliformis, Hypnum cupressiforme and Campylopus pyriformis are all common. A very thinly scattered lichen flora is also present in some areas of the stand, including Cladonia foliacea. The Nationally Scarce herb Crassula tillaea is occasionally present in open ground, often found growing with Carex arenaria.

The average number of plant species is 13.0 (range 7-18 species per sample).
Stand RI34 can be referred to the Erodium cicutarium-Teesdalia nudicaulis sub-community of the Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland (U1c), though it should be noted that the vegetation also has some characteristics of the Anthoxanthum odoratum sub-
community of the Carex arenaria-Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris dune grassland (SD12a). Festuca-Agrostis-Rumex grassland "occurs widely over suitable substrates throughout the warm and dry lowlands of England and Wales" (Rodwell 1992), though it is centred on East Anglia; the Erodium-Teesdalia sub-community typically occurs on parched, base-poor ground, and is uncommon outside of the East Anglian Breckland region. Carex-Festuca-Agrostis dune grassland occurs mainly on the east coast of Britain, and is notable for occurring inland on loose infertile sands. Stand RI34 is thus a notable community in Suffolk, and is largely restricted to Breckland and the Sandlings, where it is often found along rides in conifer forests that receive full sunlight in sheltered situations.

## Stand RI35 - Agrostis capillaris - Kindbergia praelonga Community ${ }^{18}$

Thirty samples were taken from this stand, which occurs in somewhat shaded conditions, often in narrow rides and/or in very lightly trampled conditions. This vegetation occurs in the general vicinity of Stand RI34, but over a wider area. Agrostis capillaris and Scleropodium purum are still constants, with the perennial grasses Holcus lanatus and Anthoxanthum odoratum, but the suite of bryophytes is now dominated by Kindbergia praelonga and Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus. Hypnum jutlandicum and Dicranella heteromalla are also associates. Poa annua is much more frequent than in Stand RI34 and occupies the more trampled areas within the stand.

Two variants of this stand are now recognised.
Variant A shares all of its constant species with Variant B, but both Pteridium aquilinum and Rubus fruticosus agg. are much more common. The variant has a list of associates frequently found in dry, acid and infertile conditions, including the mosses Hypnum jutlandicum, Dicranella heteromalla and Dicranum scoparium. Holcus mollis and Aira praecox are also occasional associates.

The average number of plant species in variant A is 9.5.
Variant B shares all its constant species with Variant A, but Cerastium fontanum, Stellaria pallida and Hypochaeris radicata occur more commonly here. In addition, the variant has a long list of associate species restricted to it, including Senecio jacobaea, Stellaria media, Carex arenaria and Dactylis glomerata.

The average number of plant species is 12.1.
The influence of shade tolerant species that have been able to colonise the moist conditions on the ride provides an unusual floristic composition for a grassland community. It is apparent, however, that the reduction in droughting has shifted the sward away from the Festuca-AgrostisRumex community (U1) typical of inland acid stands, towards the Festuca-Agrostis-Galium grassland (U4) more commonly found in areas of higher rainfall and more humid conditions.

Stand RI35 is therefore referred to the Holcus lanatus-Trifolium repens sub-community of the Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Galium saxatile grassland (U4b), with which it shares many similarities. The species composition of the two variants suggests that Variant A should be considered with reference to the Anthoxanthum odoratum sub-community of the Pteridium aquilinum-Galium saxatile community (U20a), while Variant B has some similarities with acid,

[^12]fixed sand dune, particularly the Anthoxanthum odoratum sub-community of the Carex arenaria-Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris dune grassland (SD12a).

Festuca-Agrostis-Galium grasslands (U4) are common throughout large areas of the British uplands, and the Holcus-Trifolium sub-community extends this type of vegetation into the lowlands on moist, often fertile sands that are drought-free. The Pteridium-Galium community (U20) is virtually ubiquitous on suitable soils throughout the British Isles, and the grassy Anthoxanthum sub-community is typically found in open areas of oak-birch woodland in the lowlands. Carex-Festuca-Agrostis dune grassland occurs mainly on the east coast of Britain, and is notable for occurring inland on loose infertile sands.

The distribution of this community in Suffolk is poorly known, but it has been recorded by the author in moist, rather acid but quite fertile sands on low floodplain terraces in the River Waveney and partially shaded sections of forest rides in the Sandlings conifer forests.

### 3.5 Coastal Embankment Habitats Survey

An initial survey of the vegetation mantling the coastal bunds in 2007 indicated that the communities were not sufficiently mature to be well represented within the NVC framework. The 2008 survey sought to provide sufficient information on the character of the constituent stands to make an effective record of this vegetation.
It was determined that all young plantations could not be related to the NVC. In part, this was due to the diverse nature of the tree planting stock, but it was also evident that extensive areas had been sown with a meadow mix. Notwithstanding, samples were taken of the embankment slope on the coastal side and along the narrow corridor of trampled grassland on the top of the embankment. In addition, patches of gorse scrub were also sampled, though these were often very small and the samples tend to reflect a proportion of 'edge species'. Open areas on the made slopes near the northern side of the power station were also sampled as a third community. This vegetation was a form of rabbit-grazed parched grassland, with many semi-natural characters.

As shown in Figure 3.4, three communities are identified and represented by sample location.

## Stand CE1 - SD8 Festuca rubra-Galium verum Fixed Dune Grassland

Thirteen samples of this stand were taken from locations on the coastal side of the embankment, along the open grassland on the top of the embankment, and in the plantation areas within glades and rides. While a number of the recorded species may have originated as a sown mixture, the samples demonstrate a unity of species composition over large areas of the grassland. Festuca rubra is ubiquitous throughout, and is frequently the dominant sward-forming grass, forming a litter-rich mat over extensive areas. Poa pratensis, Anthoxanthum odoratum and Holcus lanatus are also locally abundant and these grasses are accompanied by Plantago lanceolata and Vicia sativa. Other constants include Hypochaeris radicata and Elytrigia repens. The distribution of the vegetation is patchy in some parts of the coastal side and top of the embankment, and the more open areas can be colonised by sheets of a diminutive form of Bromus hordeaceus.

The range of associated herbs is extensive and the samples recorded common Vicia hirsuta, Senecio jacobaea and Leucanthemum vulgare. Few forbs have spread to form extensive patches, though legumes such as Medicago lupulina and Trifolium dubium are locally abundant in small areas. Few bryophytes are present; with Brachythecium rutabulum being the only species found carpeting the ground.

The average number of plant species is 14.8 species and the range within the samples is 12-18 species.

The group of samples taken can be referred to the Festuca rubra-Galium verum fixed dune grassland community (SD8). This community is typical of shelly dunes that have been stabilised by grazed grassland; it occurs in suitable locations around the British coast. Its presence in this immature form on the coastal embankment is largely due to the slightly calcareous character of the substrate, though its species composition may reflect the composition of the seed mixes that were probably sown to stabilise the surface of the embankment. In Suffolk, extensive areas of this type of vegetation are uncommon, as the sands in most coastal situations are too acidic, and the embankment provides a long-term location for an unmanaged form of this community.

Although it is possible that this stand could be considered for CWS status under the 'Rarity' criterium (and similar habitats could fall under the Specific Habitat Criterium 4.2.1 'Unimproved/semi-improved, dry acid grassland or dry but non acid grassland associated with crag/sand and gravels in Suffolk) it is relatively small, fragmented, immature and likely to be transitory in nature. Stand CE1 is therefore considered to be of only local nature conservation value.

## Stand CE2 - Parched Grassland

Ten samples of this rabbit grazed community were taken from a number of locations were it has developed. The vegetation is restricted to high sunlight areas of the made slopes on the northern side of the power station. Sward heights are typically just several centimetres and the grassland is maintained by rabbit grazing and by the strongly droughting substrate, which appears to have derived from crag sands.

The moss Brachythecium rutabulum is frequently dominant, forming a close carpet over the ground surface. Carex arenaria, Holcus lanatus and Dactylis glomerata form the constant sward constituents with sprawls of Lotus corniculatus and rosettes of Leontodon hispidus. The grasses Vulpia bromoides, Festuca rubra and Poa pratensis are also sward-forming in several areas, though the grassland is usually open with high bryophyte cover or patches of bare ground, which are colonised by a wide range of annual associates, including Catapodium marinum, Centaureum erythraea, Trifolium striatum and a number of diminutive acrocarpous mosses, such as Pohlia nutans and Tortula ruralis ruraliformis.

The average number of species in the samples is 16.8 (range: $12-21$ species).
The sampled areas are seldom contiguous and this stand forms patches over an extensive area. The suite of grasses, annual forbs and mosses are indicative of extremely parched grassland, but the crag sands have imparted sufficient alkalinity to the young soil to make the vegetation impossible to classify within the $\mathrm{NVC}^{19}$. Within a coastal context, the community is very uncommon and is perhaps more likely to be encountered on exposed concrete surfaces, as on the Dunwich Cliffs (personal observation) or the floors of inland crag quarries (eg. Stone 2004), than on natural ground.

Although it is possible that this stand could be considered for CWS status under the 'Rarity' criterium (and similar habitats could fall under the Specific Habitat Criterium 4.2.1 'Unimproved/semi-improved, dry acid grassland or dry but non acid grassland associated with

[^13]crag/sand and gravels in Suffolk) it is relatively small, fragmented, immature and likely to be transitory in nature. Stand CE2 is therefore considered to be of only local nature conservation value.

## Stand CE3 - W23 Ulex europaeus-Rubus fruticosus Scrub

Five samples were taken from the scattered patches of gorse scrub along the embankment. While gorse was dominant in each, the samples largely recorded grassland species that had become associated with scrub. Prunus spinosa and Rubus fruticosus agg. were both constant companions and the samples can be referred to the Ulex europaeus-Rubus fruticosus scrub, though the stand as a whole cannot be readily assigned to a particular sub-community. W23 is a common community in both a local and national context, with a widespread distribution on marginal land throughout.

This stand is considered to be of local nature conservation value.

## 4. Conclusions

In line with recommendations made in the 2007 report, four vegetation surveys have been carried out in an extended survey area around the proposed Sizewell work areas and access route.

### 4.1 Survey of the Dykes of Sizewell Marshes SSSI

The aquatic vegetation of the remaining Sizewell Marshes SSSI dykes was surveyed, and provides a coherent data set for the Assessment, so that sensitive areas can be identified and form a contribution to hydrological assessments.

The dyke vegetation survey took a wider compass than the area immediately surrounding the PWA, and presents a clear picture of aquatic communities found across Sizewell Marshes. In combination with the northern areas surveyed in 2007, the survey distinguishes between areas of greater conservation interest and drains/marginal areas, where the vegetation communities are common over much of lowland Britain and are composed of relatively species-poor combinations of common species.

The 2008 survey confirms the area and range of variability found amongst the aquatic vegetation assessed by the 2007 survey, and emphasises the significant conservation value of both dyke system survey areas in supporting distinct suites of aquatic vegetation types.

However, of particular interest, is the identification of a large area covering much of the fen meadows where Nationally Scarce aquatic species and uncommon aquatic plant communities form a contiguous network. Much of the dyke system's vegetation can be referred to the 'very local' A4 Hydrocharis-Stratiotes community (Rodwell 1995) and several variants can be distinguished in different parts of the Marsh. Following on from the 2007 survey, the area known to be occupied by the A6 Ceratophyllum submersum dyke community also has been extended to cover the whole of Goose Hill Marsh. These communities are restricted in Suffolk to limited areas, particularly near the coast and in situations where a peat substrate is irrigated by calcareous waters. As such they are particularly sensitive to hydrological and hydro-chemical perturbations, and are dependent upon calcareous conditions with no more than occasional brackish influences.

Assessment of the condition of the Sizewell Marshes dyke system forms an integral part of the management planning for the Marshes, and no routine management issues were apparent that might affect the condition of the dyke vegetation. The survey results will therefore remain valid for at least the next five years.

A summary of the conservation interest of the 2007 and 2008 aquatic vegetation communities is given in Table 4.1.

### 4.2 Survey of the Fens of the Sizewell Marshes SSSI

The remaining areas of fen meadow, reedbed and wet woodland (with the exception of two inaccessible areas) were surveyed to complete the data set developed during 2007 for BE's landholding. This provides an up to date assessment of the current fen communities, defining their condition, extent and location on the site. Such information will help to characterise the eco-hydrological sensitivities of the features.

The fen meadow survey characterised the diversity of rush-dominated stands present on Sizewell Marshes SSSI, and confirmed the continued presence of the suite of less common species identified in the 1993 survey. The current survey was also able to map the extent of the Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community of the Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen meadow (M22b) within the Marshes. Small areas of this vegetation have been repeatedly surveyed at permanent plots as part of the Fen Meadow Vegetation Monitoring Programme (see Section 5.2), and its general development within the Marshes has been recorded for the first time since 1993.

The variations in floristic composition found in different compartments within the Marshes emphasise the subtle influences of:

- Peat depth and quality;
- Hydrological regime and water chemistry; and
- Management type, timing and intensity.
that are operating on the species composition and physiognomy of the swards.
The fen meadows, in terms of their species composition and inter-stand variability are dependent not only on appropriate management but also are particularly sensitive to changes in hydrological and hydro-chemical conditions.

The survey results offer a fixed point from which to assess the influence of these factors on the fen meadow vegetation. It is confirmed, however, that vegetational changes have occurred since the 1993 survey, which broadly indicate a drift in species composition sufficient to re-classify rush pasture as fen meadow vegetation in some areas of the Marshes; this is a positive development, and one that reflects a combination of sustained and appropriate management with careful hydrological control. However, the Vegetation Monitoring Programme identifies marked changes in species composition amongst the monitoring plots that may indicate, as frequently noted in the survey reports (Parmenter 1996-2001; Stone 2003-2008), an underlying series of changes in the hydrological regime and water chemistry. Therefore, the survey results should remain valid for no more than five years.

While the reedbed survey confirms the occurrence of a range of tall-herb fen species in wetter parts of the Marshes that have developed into reedbed, it also marks the continued shift in
species composition of former areas of rush pasture. The affected areas have not increased in recent years, and the results of the 2007 and 2008 surveys of areas of reedbed should remain valid for at least the next five years. In the longer term, colonisation by sallow scrub is to be anticipated where stands are not managed.

The areas of wet woodland surveyed in 2008 confirmed that Sizewell Marshes contain a range of wet woodland types associated with fertile lowland peats and dry valley margins. It is possible that the western side of Grimsey's Wood, which supports moist oak-birch woodland, may contain remnants of wet acid woodland, but the distribution of indicator species such as Molinia caerulea and Juncus effusus is very limited. The survey results will therefore remain valid for at least the next five years, though it should be noted that Round Covert and Rookyard Wood have not been surveyed.

A summary of the conservation interest of the 2007 and 2008 fen vegetation communities is given in Table 4.1.

### 4.3 Kenton and Goose Hills Ride Vegetation Survey

The parched, acid sections of the ride network on Goose Hill and the Kenton Hills, identified by the 2007 survey, were revisited to take supplementary samples of the two constituent vegetation communities (Stands RI34 and RI35). The survey focused only on the area where the highest potential for heathland restoration had been identified during the previous survey. This has enabled the distribution of these vegetation types to be mapped within the dry woodland and the amalgamated sample data set gives a detailed account of their characters.

Stand RI34 is a short grassland sward that occurs in the most parched and somewhat trampled areas in the centre of rides in a limited area of Kenton Hills and over a more extensive part of Goose Hill. The presence of drought-tolerant annuals, pioneer mosses and elements of the nearby acid sand dune flora have combined to form an open grassland very similar to that found in heathland areas and these areas are identified as being of high suitability for potential heathland restoration (Figure 3.3).

Stand RI35 is a mossy sward found in the shadier rides where drought-tolerant annuals are mostly absent. The additional samples revealed a division between a group of species associated with dry, acid and very infertile conditions (likely to be of moderate suitability for potential heathland restoration), and a second group more commonly associated with recently stabilised, moderately fertile and only mildly acid soils (likely to be of low suitability for potential heathland restoration).

Forestry operations during the winter between the two surveys has disturbed or removed lengths of ride vegetation in this area, particularly of Stand RI34, but it is anticipated that the vegetation would recover its character in several years if undisturbed except by normal levels of trampling. Therefore, the survey results should remain valid for at least five years as a description of the general vegetation.

A summary of the conservation interest of the 2007 and 2008 ride vegetation communities is given in Table 4.1.

### 4.4 Completion of NVC Work In The PWA

Open-ground vegetation of the coastal embankment and associated slopes was sampled to complete the NVC work within the main construction area.

The survey of the coastal embankments found large areas of unmanaged grasslands that are clearly referable to fixed dune grassland, although it is not clear to what extent the sward owes its origin to sown seed. On parched soils an uncommon open sward of annuals and diverse perennial plants has developed on made ground with no firm correlation with any particular NVC community, but with some affinities to man-made coastal situations. The survey indicates that open habitats in the more disturbed or parched areas along the embankment are a valuable contribution to the diversity of this habitat, but require continued rabbit grazing and should not be shaded. The survey results will remain valid for at least the next five years, unless the rabbit population declines or further tree planting is undertaken.

### 4.5 Evaluation of Vegetation Types

Almost all of the 2007 and 2008 surveys (Figures 1.2 and 1.3) lie within statutory or nonstatutory designated sites:

- The vegetated shingle and some dune grasslands stands lie entirely or patly within the minsmere to walberswick sac;
- All the surveyed fen meadows, aquatic dykes and reedbed vegetation lie entirely within SSSI units, as does much of the wet woodland;
- All of the dry woodland and rides, the remaining dune grasslands and wet woodland, form part of County Wildlife Sites, which encompass Goose Hill and Kenton Hills and also the beach in front of the power station; and
- The survey areas within the PWA do not lie within any designated site,

Table 4.1 sets out the nature conservation value of each of the various stands surveyed in both 2007 and 2008, including a brief summary of the reasoning.

## Table 4.1 Nature Conservation Evaluation of all of the Habitats Lying Within the 2007 and 2008 Survey Areas, Sizewell (in order of importance)

| Habitat type | Year(s) of survey | International | National | County | Parish | Local | Notes: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dune grasslands | 2007 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  | - Stands DG11-13 - occurring in CWS and SAC areas <br> - Stand DG14 restricted to SAC area |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetated shingle | 2007 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  | - Strandline and stand VS4 - occurring in CWS and SAC areas |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Includes Nationally Scarce species |
| Reedbed | 2008 | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  | - Stand RB2 lies within SAC |
| Aquatic dyke vegetation | 2007-2008 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | - Stands DY25, 27-30; Stands DY1-7 <br> - SSSI feature <br> - Includes Nationally Scarce species |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fen meadow | 2007-2008 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | - $\quad$ Stands FM1-6; FM 17-18- SSSI feature |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reedbed | 2007-2008 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | - Stands RB1; RB21-22 |
| Wet woodland | 2007-2008 |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  | - Stands WW2-4; WW23 |
| Dry woodland | 2007 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | - Stands DW31-33 and felled/replanted areas- Restricted to CWS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Table 4.1 (continued) | Nature Conservation Evaluation of all of the Habitats Lying Within the 2007 and 2008 Survey Areas, Sizewell (in order of importance) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Habitat type | Year(s) of survey | International | National | County | Parish | Local | Notes: |
| Dune grasslands | 2007 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | - Stands DG5-10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Largely or wholly occurring within CWS |
| Ride vegetation | 2007-2008 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | - Stands 134-139 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Restricted to CWS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Includes Nationally Scarce species |
| Wet woodland | 2008 |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | - Stand WW1 is restricted to CWS |
| Coastal embankment | 2008 |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | - Stands CE1-3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Restricted to PWA |
| PWA Made ground | 2007 |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | - Stand YG1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Restricted to PWA |
| Valleyslope grasslands | 2008 |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | - Stand VG2 |
| PWA Made ground | 2007 |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | - Stands YG2-3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Restricted to PWA |
| Valleyslope grasslands | 2008 |  |  |  |  | $\checkmark$ | - Stand VG1 |

## Entec

## 5. Recommendations

### 5.1 Survey Coverage

In combination, the results of the 2007 and 2008 vegetation surveys provide a comprehensive survey of the semi-natural vegetation communities of the PWA and the dykes, fen meadows and other wetland habitats in the surrounding areas that are potentially susceptible to hydrological changes resulting from the construction phase. Additionally, the woodlands on the high ground to the north and west of Sizewell Marshes have been characterised according to the NVC, and are the primary habitat containing semi-natural features along the access route included within the boundary of the PWA.

Omissions in the coverage of the survey are:
Areas of arable land to the north of Kenton Woods, in the vicinity of the access route and construction area. Arable land may contain a suite of distinctive plants and bryophytes, a number of which are nationally scarce or rare (Wilson \& King, 2000).

Areas of wet woodland within Sizewell Marshes, including Rookyard Wood and Round Covert, for which a means of physical access would need to be arranged. These long-established woodlands contain many semi-natural features and may be sensitive to changes consequent upon hydrological changes during and after construction.

It is recommended that consideration is given to the survey of these habitats in 2009, both for the reasons given above and in order to achieve comprehensive survey coverage, and to enable detailed characterisation of their constituent vegetation communities.

### 5.2 Analysis of Ecological Change

A frequent comment found in the annual reports of the Sizewell Marshes Fen Meadow Vegetation Monitoring Programme relates to the dynamic character of the sampled vegetation, and the factors that may have effected change to its character and composition.

Comparable surveys of the fen meadow vegetation undertaken on Sizewell Marshes in 1993 and 2007-8 provide a sufficiently robust data set to undertake a broad-scale analysis of the type, extent and nature of changes to this vegetation over this period, prior to the proposed Construction Phase. A similar assessment can be undertaken of dyke vegetation, and other biotic groups where distributional surveys have been undertaken.

The opportunity also exists to relate pre-Construction Phase changes of the semi-natural habitats and species features to changes in the management and hydrology of the Marshes, and to determine which communities and species may be sensitive to such changes.

Any statement of baseline conditions should include a statement of recent change. This is because any future change brought about by possible construction works needs to be separated from changes that might already be occurring as a result of other factors.

It is recommended that the results from the current survey programme are employed in a broad-scale assessment of the nature, extent and direction of ecological changes occurring prior to the proposed Construction Phase, in order to:

1. Establish the existing dynamic character of the fen meadows and other habitats and species where appropriate data exists.
2. Identify communities, species and species-groups sensitive to changes in hydrology, hydro-chemistry and management, that may be used in predicting their sensitivities to potential impacts during and after the proposed Construction Phase. This is of particular relevance to the hydrological assessment, which requires a clear indication of the likely impacts on fen and aquatic vegetation, in particular, of changes to the hydrological regime and hydro-chemistry.

The Fen Meadow Vegetation Monitoring Programme has developed a more detailed sequence of floristic changes in species-composition within the monitoring plots over the period 1997-2008. While in the earlier years of the programme, the data set was subject to limited between-year assessments of change, using similarity indices, no detailed analysis of the changes has been undertaken over the period of the programme. The anticipated Construction Phase provides a rationale for undertaking this analysis prior to the proposed works, and to integrate the results and conclusions into plans for the protection and maintenance of the SSSI conservation feature.

It is recommended that a detailed statistical analysis is undertaken of the annual results produced by the Fen Meadow Vegetation Monitoring Programme, with particular reference to trends and perturbations related to hydrological and management changes over the period 1997-2008. Results of the analysis should be used within the EcIA process to distinguish the type, range and intensity of changes in vegetation composition that have occurred prior to the anticipated Construction Phase and, in so doing, establish the existing trends to which the fen vegetation has been subject as recorded by the monitoring plots. In addition, the analysis would be used to define limits of acceptable change to the fen meadow vegetation in the development of a monitoring programme of potential impacts during and after the proposed Construction Phase

### 5.3 Preparation of Target Vegetation Community Accounts for Potentially Modified Areas within Goose Hill and Kenton Hills Woodlands

The term 'heathland' does not imply a solid block of heathers; the heaths characteristic of the Suffolk Sandlings are a mosaic of heather stands, woodlands, wood-pasture, scrub, acid grassland and bare ground. Restoration to heathland or heath-pasture habitat complexes after the Construction Phase could yield very high conservation gains and would be an important part of a mitigation strategy. The NVC surveys of the dry woodlands and ride vegetation of these areas has delineated a broad area of moderate to high suitability for restoration to habitats of dry, acid soils. This area already appears to have soil characters amenable to the development of heathland habitats (Jentch \& Beyschlag 2003). The vegetation survey has provided a detailed account of existing communities in this area, and can be used to develop a suite of target vegetation types that are likely to develop in this area if it were modified during the Construction Phase.

It is recommended that the results from the NVC surveys of the dry woodlands and ride vegetation are used to produce accounts of target vegetation communities as a prelude to the development of a restoration plan for affected areas of Goose Hill and Kenton Hills. Each type of vegetation would be described in terms of its constituent species, typical physiognomy, required soil type and the main vectors of change. The target vegetation communities developed in this way would provide a series of potential targets for the restoration plan.

To provide a sound science and evidence base for the work we also suggest the following:

### 5.3.1 Undertake Soil Surveys.

This is important to (a) identify those areas of greatest potential for restoration and (b) identify preparatory works to ensure high likelihood of success. An example would be stripping of surface materials to reveal nutrient-poor sand. The method would be shallow soil coring and determination of soil properties, including limited testing such as pH and also nutrients which would require lab testing. We would allow for 50 sample stations.

### 5.3.2 Undertake Restoration Feasibility Study.

In showing the potential of parts of the survey area to support vegetation typical of the Sandlings heathlands, the development of the results of the NVC survey into target vegetation community accounts would provide clear guidelines and likely constraints for the development of a full restoration plan for affected areas of Goose Hill and Kenton Hills.

The NVC survey indicates that it is by no means certain that major soil reclamation would be necessary or desirable to restore affected areas to heathland habitats. In fact, the potential to impact on surrounding wetland habitats may restrict possible soil amelioration measures. Furthermore, arable land within and adjacent to the Preliminary Works Area may offer a more benign opportunity to create new habitat following the Construction Phase as it lacks the characteristic suite of heathland habitat species already found within the the survey area. In addition, local projects have created heathland habitats on arable land in the vicinity, particularly at Minsmere and that undertaken on the BE landholding, and have demonstrated the value of soil ameliorations in this context.

It is recommended that the feasibility is established of restoring affected areas of Goose Hill and Kenton Hills without substantial soil amelioration. The proposed study should also assess the potential for utilising the experience from the creation work undertaken elsewhere, particularly at Minsmere and that undertaken on the BE landholding, and identify the limitations and constraints of the target area, particularly its proximity to the adjacent wetland habitats.

## 6. References

Anon. (1994). Biodiversity: the UK action plan. HMSO, London.
Anon. (1995). Biodiversity: the UK Steering Group report. Two Volumes. HMSO, London.
Beckett, G \& Bull, A. (1999). A flora of Norfolk. Privately published.
Casey, D. (1998). A botanical survey of the Sizewell Belts grazing marshes dyke system. Unpublished report for Suffolk Wildlife Trust.

Casey, D., Kay, S., Miller, A., Wright, M., Harding, M \& West, R (1993). An ecological Survey of Sizewell Belts. Unpublished Suffolk Wildlife Trust Report to Nuclear Electric.

Doarks, C \& Leach, S. (1990). A classification of grazing marsh dyke vegetation in Broadland. NCC England Field Unit Report (Project No.76). Unpublished report to Nature Conservancy Council.

Dobson, F.S. (2005). Lichens. An illustrated guide to the British and Irish Species. The Richmond Publishing Co. Ltd., Slough.

Entec UK Ltd. (2008). Sizewell national vegetation classification report 2007. Report to British Energy Group PLC.

Hemphill, P. (2006). Botanical survey of the Sizewell Belts grazing marshes dyke system. Unpublished report for Suffolk Wildlife Trust.

Hill, M.O., Preston, C.D. and Roy, D.B. (2004) PlantAtt - Attributes of British and Irish plants: Status, size, life history, geography and habitats. Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Huntingdon.

Jensch, A. and Beyschlag, W. (2003) Vegetation ecology of dry acidic grasslands in the lowland areas of central Europe. Flora 198, 3-25.

John, D. M., Whitton, B. A \& Brook, A. J. [Eds]. (2002) The freshwater algal flora of the British Isles - an identification guide to freshwater and terrestrial algae. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Parmenter, J.M. (1996-2001). Sizewell Belts SSSI. Annual reports on the fen meadow vegetation monitoring programme. Unpublished reports to the Suffolk Wildlife Trust and Nuclear Electric.

Paton, J.A. (1999). The liverwort flora of the British Isles. Harley Books, Colchester.
Preston, C.D., Pearman, D.A \& Dines, T.D [Eds]. (2002). New Atlas of the British and Irish flora. Oxford University Press: Oxford.

Rodwell, J.S. [Ed.] (1991a) British plant communities. Volume 1. Woodlands and scrub. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Rodwell, J.S. [Ed.] (1991b) British plant communities. Volume 2. Mires and heaths. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Rodwell J.S. [Ed] (1992) British Plant Communities Volume 3. Grasslands and montane communities. Cambridge University Press.

Rodwell J.S. [Ed.] (1995) British plant communities. Volume 4. Aquatic communities, swamp and tall-herb fens. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Rodwell, J.S. [Ed.]. (2000). British plant communities. Volume 5. Maritime communities and vegetation of open habitats. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Rodwell, J.S., Dring, J.C., Averis, A.B.G., Proctor, M.C.F., Malloch, A.J.C., Schaminée, J.N.J. \& Dargie, T.C.D. (2000). Review of coverage of the National Vegetation Classification, JNCC Report, No. 302

Rodwell, J.S., Morgan, V., Jefferson, R.G \& Moss, D. (2007). The European context of British lowland grassland. JNCC Report No. 394. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

Smith, A.J.E. (2004). The moss flora of Britain and Ireland. Second edition. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge.

Stace, C. (1997). New Flora of the British Isles. Second edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Stewart A, Pearman DA \& Preston CD (1994) Scarce plants in Britain. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

Stone, J.M. (2003-2008). Sizewell Belts SSSI. Annual reports on the fen meadow vegetation monitoring programme. Unpublished reports to the Suffolk Wildlife Trust and British Energy.

Stone JM (2004) National Vegetation Classification Survey of Sutton Crag Pit SSSI. Unpublished report to English Nature, Suffolk Team.

Suffolk County Council. Suffolk biodiversity action plan. Accessed on $28^{\text {th }}$ October, 2008 at http://www.suffolk.gov.uk/Environment/Biodiversity/BiodiversityActionPlans.htm

Wilson, P. \& King, M. Eds. (2000). Fields of vision: a future for Britain's arable plants. Plantlife, London.

Wolfe-Murphy, A.S., Leach, S.J \& Doarks, C. (1991). A botanical survey of grazing marsh ditch systems on the Suffolk and Essex coasts. Nature Conservancy Council.

## Author:

Jonny Stone (Ecology Land People)
Reviewer:

## Graham Burt-Smith (Entec Principal Consultant Ecologist)

## Copyright Notice

The contents and layout of this Technical Note are subject to copyright owned by Entec (© Entec UK Limited 2009) save to the extent that copyright has been legally assigned by us to another party or is used by Entec under licence.

## Third Party Disclaimer

Any disclosure of this Technical Note to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The Technical Note was prepared by Entec at the instruction of, and for use by, our client. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. Entec excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this Technical Note. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

## Disclaimer

This report has been prepared in a working draft form and has not been finalised or formally reviewed. As such it should be taken as an indication only of the material and conclusions that will form the final report. Any calculations or findings presented here may be changed or altered and should not be taken to reflect Entec's opinions or conclusions.









# Appendix A <br> Data Tables for the Plant Communities 

49 Pages

## Entec

## Entec

DY1a

| Sample number |
| :--- |
| Floating |
| Lemna trisulca |
| Hydrocharis morsus-ranae |
| Lemna minor |
| Persicaria amphibia |
| Spirodela polyrhiza |
| Drepanocladus fluitans |
| Submerged |
| Ceratophyllum demersum |
| Utricularia vulgaris |
| Myriophyllum verticillatum |
| Myriophyllum spicatum |
| Callitriche stagnalis |
| Hottonia palustris |
| Elodea canadensis |
| Aquatic algae |
| Spirogyra sp. |
| Cladophora sp. |
| Oscillatoria spp. |
| Enteromorpha sp. |
| Marginal |
| Berula erecta |
| Mentha aquatica |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Alisma plantago-aquatica |
| Swamp-fen |
| Phragmites australis |
| Juncus subnodulosus |
| Rumex hydrolapathum |
| Iris pseudacorus |
| Carex pseudocyperus |
| Sparganium erectum |
| Eleocharis palustris |
| Oenanthe lachenalii |
| Galium palustre |
| Typha latifolia |
| Carex riparia |
| Shade (\%) |
| No. of aquatic species |
|  |

A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides community - full sun variant
sometimes accompanied by S4 Phragmites australis community

| 21 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 32 | 39 | 41 | 46 | 47 | 72 | 75 | 86 | 103 | 109 | 117 | 118 | 120 | 122 | 128 | 131 | 134 | 135 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 5 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 |  |  | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3 |  | 2 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 7 |  | 10 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 6 |  | 9 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  | 3 | 3 | 10 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




| 3 | 5 |  | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 |  |  | 8 | 2 |  | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |


|  | 3 | 3 | 4 |  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 |  |  | 6 | 3 |  |  | 9 |  | 10 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Sample number

Floating
Lemna minor
Lemna trisulca
Persicaria amphibia
Spirodela polyrhiza
Submerged
Ceratophyllum demersum
Utricularia vulgaris
Elodea canadensis
Potamogeton berchtoldii
Myriophyllum aquaticum
Myriophyllum verticillatum
Chara vulgaris
Callitriche obtusangula
Chara globularis
Ceratophyllum submersum
Myriophyllum spicatum

| Aquatic algae |
| :--- |
| Spirogyra sp |

Spirogyra sp.
Enteromorpha sp.
Cladophora sp.
Oscillatoria sp.
Microspora sp.
Marginal
Berula erecta
Agrostis stolonifera

Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum
Lycopus europaeus

| Catabrosa aquatica |
| :--- |
| Alisma plantago-aquatica |

Alisma planta
Phragmites australis
Phragmites au
Carex riparia
Carex riparia
Equisetum fluviatile
Juncus subnodulos
Galium palustre

| Typha latifolia |
| :--- |
| Carex diandra |

Rumex hydrolapathum
Iris pseudacorus
Sparganium erectum
Carex pseudocyperus
Lythrum salicaria
Solanum dulcamara
Eupatorium cannabinum
Shade (\%)
No. of aquatic species

## A4 Hypocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides community - shade variants

[Separated into light and heavy shade forms]


| 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | 5 | 4 |  | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| 6 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 |  | 7 | 4 | 3 |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  |  | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |






| 40 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 35 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 7 |


| 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Heavy shade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54 | 63 | 90 | 100 | 104 | 108 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 116 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 119 | 133 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer

## DY1c

## Sample numbers

Floating

| Hydrocharis morsus- <br> ranae |
| :--- |
| Lemna trisulca |
| Potamogeton coloratus |
| Persicaria amphibia |
| Drepanocladus fluitans |
| Lemna minor |

Submerged

| Chara vulgaris |
| :--- |
| Myriophyllum <br> verticillatum |
| Ceratophyllum <br> demersum |
| Utricularia vulgaris |
| Hottonia palustris |
| Potamogeton berchtoldii |

Aquatic algae
Spirogyra sp.
Cladophora sp.
Oscillatoria spp.
Marginal

| Berula erecta |
| :--- |
| Juncus bulbosus/kochii |
| Mentha aquatica |
| Drepanocladus aduncus |
| Caltha palustris |
| Alisma plantago- <br> aquatica |

Swamp-fen

| Phragmites australis |
| :--- |
| Juncus subnodulosus |
| Carex pseudocyperus |
| Rumex hydrolapathum |
| Iris pseudacorus |
| Equisetum fluviatile |
| Typha latifolia |
| Sparganium erectum |
| Eleocharis palustris |
| Bolboschoenus <br> maritimus <br> Carex riparia <br> Carex diandra <br> Oenanthe lachenalii <br> Galium palustre <br> Shade |

Shade (\%)
No. of aquatic species

## A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides community - Stonewort variant



| 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 9 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 5 | 3 |  | 5 | 6 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |

(3)
(5)
(3)
(3)
(2)
(2-4)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1-3)
(1)
(2-5)
(1-2)
(3)
(3)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)

Av. 4.6

## DY1d

A4 Hydrocharis morsus-ranae - Stratiotes aloides community
Elodea canadensis variant

| 40 | 50 | 53 | 76 | 77 | 125 | 127 | 130 | 136 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Floating

| Lemna trisulca |
| :--- |
| Hydrocharis morsus-ranae |
| Lemna minor |
| Submerged |
| Elodea canadensis |
| Utricularia vulgaris |
| Chara globularis |
| Ceratophyllum submersum |
| Ceratophyllum demersum |
| Callitriche obtusangula |
| Potamogeton pectinatus |
| Potamogeton berchtoldii |


| 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 7 | 3 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8 | 4 | 6 |  |  | 10 | 6 | 6 | 2 |
|  | 5 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |

V (3-7)
IV (2-10)

| 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |

Aquatic algae
Spirogyra sp.

|  |  |  | 7 | 10 |  | 8 | 10 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

III (7-10)

Marginal

| Berula erecta |
| :--- |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Mentha aquatica |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum |
| Alisma plantago-aquatica |
| Veronica beccabunga |


| 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |

V (1-5)
II (1-2)
II (1)
II (2-5)
II (1)
(2)

Swamp-fen

| Phragmites australis |
| :--- |
| Sparganium erectum |
| Rumex hydrolapathum |
| Carex riparia |
| Carex pseudocyperus |
| Typha latifolia |
| Carex nigra |
| Equisetum fluviatile |
| Iris pseudacorus |
| Eleocharis palustris |
| Juncus effusus |
| Equisetum palustre |
| Shade (\%) |
| No. of aquatic species |


| 8 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |
| 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 |

(1-8)
(1-3)
(1)
(1)

Av. 4.2

DY2
A2 Lemna minor community, Lemna trisulca sub-community - over

## A6 Ceratophyllum submersumcommunity

## [Including samples tabulated in 2007 report]

| 2007 samples |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |


| 2008 samples |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | 20 | 33 | 49 | 58 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 74 |


| 10 | 8 |  | 3 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | 4 |  | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |


| 4 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 4 |  | 8 | 5 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 |  | 5 |  |  | 4 | 2 |  | 4 | 2 |  |
|  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |

Floating
Lemna minor
morsus-ranae

Spirodela polyrhiza

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |

(3-4)
Submerged

| Ceratophyllum submersum |
| :--- |
| Chara vulgaris |
| Potamogeton berchtoldii |
| Ceratophyllum demersum |
| Elodea canadensis |

## Aquatic algae

Spirogyra sp. $\square$

|  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 6 |  | 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



| 4 |  | 4 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |  | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |

(1-2)

| 4 | 3 |  |  | 4 |  | 2 | 3 |  | 5 | 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 |

(1-3)
(2-4)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(4)
(1)

DY3 and DY4
A2 Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community (or Riccia fluitans-Ricciocarpus sub-community) over A16 Callitriche stagnalis community, Callitriche spp. sub-community

## often accompanied by S23 Other water margin vegetation

| Sample number |
| :--- |
| Floating |
| Lemna minor |
| Lemna trisulca |
| Riccia fluitans |
| Submerged |
| Callitriche stagnalis |
| Elodea canadensis |
| Callitriche obtusangula |
| Ceratophyllum demersum |
| Potamogeton berchtoldii |
| Callitriche platycarpa |
| Aquatic algae |
| Spirogyra sp. |
| Microspora spp. |
| Cladophora sp. |
| Marginal |
| Berula erecta |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum |
| Catabrosa aquatica |
| Myosotis scorpioides |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Drepanocladus aduncus |
| Veronica beccabunga |
| Mentha aquatica |
| Swamp-fen |
| Phragmites australis |
| Iris pseudacorus |
| Sparganium erectum |
| Equisetum fluviatile |


| 1 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 34 | 65 | 73 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

V
(5-10)
(1)


2
2
2

| 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
|  |  |  |  | 6 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |

V
II
I
I
I
I
(2-9)
(1-7)
(3-6)
(3-4)
(1)
(2)

| 4 | 4 |  |  | 3 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(3-6)
(3-4)
(4)
(1-4)

|  |  | 3 |  | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(2-7)
(2-3)
(1-2)
(2)
(1)
(2)

|  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |

(2-3)
(5)
(2)


2


2


2

1

1
2

1
2

| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (2) } \\ & \text { (1) } \end{aligned}$ | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carex pseudocyperus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus articulatus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Juncus subnodulosus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 1 |
| Shade (\%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 20 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| No. of aquatic species | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 |  | Av. 3.6 | 5 | 6 | Av. 5.5 |

Entec

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer

## DY5

## Sample number

Floating

| Lemna minor |
| :--- |
| Lemna trisulca |

Submerged

| Callitriche stagnalis |
| :--- |
| Elodea canadensis |

Aquatic algae

| Spirogyra sp. |
| :--- |
| Microspora sp. |

Marginal

| Berula erecta |
| :--- |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum |
| Mentha aquatica |
| Veronica beccabunga |
| Agrostis stolonifera |

## Swamp-fen

| Iris pseudacorus |
| :--- |
| Glyceria maxima |
| Sparganium erectum |
| Phragmites australis |
| Juncus effusus |
| Equisetum fluviatile |
| Juncus subnodulosus |
| Galium palustre |
| Typha latifolia |
| Carex diandra |
| Rumex hydrolapathum |
| Shade (\%) |
| No. of aquatic species |


|  |  | 4 | 4 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

II (3-4)
I (1)

## A2 Lemna minor community - Typical sub-community, over

## S23 Other water margin vegetation



| 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(1)

|  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(4)

| 9 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 |  |  | 4 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 5 | 7 |  |  | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  | 2 |

(2-6)

|  | 2 |  | 3 |  |  | 6 | 3 | 2 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 3 | 4 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 50 | 70 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 50 |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

(2)

Av. 1.7

## DY6

A2 Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community with
S4 Phragmites australis community, Phragmites australis sub-community
[Also atypical samples, including S12 Potamogeton pectinatus community]

## Sample number

Floating

| Lemna minor |
| :--- |
| Hydrocharis morsus-ranae |
| Lemna trisulca |


| 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 |
| 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 |
| 1 |  |  |  |

(1)
(1)


Potamogeton pectinatus
Aquatic algae


Marginal

| Berula erecta |
| :--- |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum |
| Mentha aquatica |


|  | 2 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | 1 |
| 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

(2)
(1)

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 1 |
|  | 2 |
|  | 1 |



| Phragmites australis |
| :--- |
| Rumex hydrolapathum |
| Equisetum fluviatile |
| Carex riparia |
| Sparganium erectum |

Shade (\%)
No. of aquatic species

| 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 |
|  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 50 | 60 | 20 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

(1)

| 10 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| 3 |  |
| 1 |  |
|  | 1 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 |

2

1
1
1

A2 Lemna minor community, Typical sub-community

## [Including samples tabulated in 2007 report]

| 2007 samples |  |  |  |  | 2008 samples |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 272 | 274 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 7 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 51 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 80 | 81 | 91 | 107 | 115 | 121 | 123 | 124 |



| 10 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(3-10)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(1)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(2-3)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |$(4)(5-8)(1)$


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |



| Floating |
| :--- |
| Lemna minor |
| Hydrocharis morsus-ranae |
| Lemna trisulca |
| Spirodela polyrhiza |
| Azolla filiculoides |

## Submerged

| Elodea canadensis |
| :--- |
| Potamogeton berchtoldii |
| Myriophyllum aquaticum |
| Potamogeton pectinatus |
| Callitriche platycarpa |
| Zannichellia palustris |


| Aquatic algae |
| :--- |
| Spirogyra sp. |
| Oscillatoria spp. |



Oscillatoria spp.


|  | 4 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|  | 5 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |



Entec

FM1a

| Sample number |
| :--- |
| Juncus subnodulosus |
| Plantago lanceolata |
| Carex nigra |
| Festuca rubra |
| Juncus articulatus |
| Holcus lanatus |
| Ranunculus acris |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum |
| Carex panicea |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Trifolium pratense |
| Anagallis tenella |
| Briza media |
| Cynosurus cristatus |
| Carex disticha |
| Valeriana dioica |
| Phragmites australis |
| Ranunculus repens |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii |
| Lotus pedunculatus |
| Cardamine pratensis |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |
| Galium uliginosum |
| Succisa pratensis |
| Trifolium repens |
| Festuca arundinacea |
| Lychnis flos-cuculi |
| Cirsium palustre |
|  |

M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow,
Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community

| 43 | 44 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 105 | 107 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 9 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | 5 | 3 |  | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 7 |
| 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 |  | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
|  | 3 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 7 |  | 7 |  | 6 |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 5 |  | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 |  | 3 | 3 |  | 4 |
| 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |  | 2 |  | 3 |
| 4 | 1 |  | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |
|  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |
| 5 |  | 6 |  | 3 |  | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 |  |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |  |
| 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 4 |  |  |
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  |  | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 2 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |


| V | $(1-10)$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| V | $(1-3)$ |
| V | $(2-8)$ |
| V | $(2-6)$ |
| V | $(1-9)$ |
| V | $(1-3)$ |
| V | $(1-3)$ |
| V | $(1-3)$ |
| V | $(1-10)$ |
| V | $(1-4)$ |
| IV | $(1-5)$ |
| IV | $(1-3)$ |
| IV | $(1-6)$ |
| IV | $(1-3)$ |
| IV | $(1-3)$ |
| IV | $(1-6)$ |
| IV | $(1-4)$ |
| IV | $(1-3)$ |
| IV | $(1-2)$ |
| IV | $(1-2)$ |
| III | $(1-4)$ |
| III | $(1-3)$ |
| III | $(1-3)$ |
| III | $(1-2)$ |
| III | $(1-4)$ |
| III | $(1-3)$ |
| II | $(1-3)$ |
| II | $(1-3)$ |
| II | $(1-2)$ |
|  |  |

Entec

| Ranunculus flammula |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carex flacca | 5 | 7 |  | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brachythecium rutabulum | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus inflexus |  |  | 4 | 2 | 4 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 4 |  |  | 4 |  | 2 |  |
| Festuca pratensis |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| Cerastium fontanum | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Rhinanthus minor |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris |  |  |  |  | 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cratoneuron filicinum | 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Galium palustre |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Rumex acetosa | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus |  |  | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Isolepis setacea |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potentilla anserina |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eriophorum angustifolium |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juncus effusus | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quercus robur seedling |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vicia cracca | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Menyanthes trifoliata |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex pulicaris |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dactylorhiza praetermissa |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hypericum tetrapterum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ophioglossum vulgatum |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poa pratensis |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potentilla erecta |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prunella vulgaris |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sward height (cm) | 10 | 7 | 65 | 8 | 6 | 60 | 60 | 45 | 55 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 55 |
| Plant cover (\%) | 90 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 20 | 10 | 20 | 95 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 100 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 30 |
| Litter cover (\%) | 45 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 70 | 30 | 70 | 40 |

Entec

| Bare ground (\%) | 10 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No. of species | 29 | 29 | 23 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 24 |

Entec

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer
A15

FM1b

## Sample number

| Calliergonella cuspidatum |
| :--- |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Juncus articulatus |
| Carex disticha |
| Cardamine pratensis |
| Plantago lanceolata |
| Carex nigra |
| Festuca rubra |
| Ranunculus acris |
| Carex panicea |
| Trifolium repens |
| Cynosurus cristatus |
| Trifolium pratense |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |


| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus |
| :--- |
| Lotus pedunculatus |
| Ranunculus repens |
| Holcus lanatus |
| Succisa pratensis |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii |
| Ranunculus flammula |


| Rumex acetosa |
| :--- |
| Brachythecium rutabulum |
| Prunella vulgaris |
| Briza media |
| Juncus inflexus |
| Potentilla erecta |
| Anagallis tenella |
| Potentilla anserina |
| Cratoneuron filicinum |
| Danthonia decumbens |
| Festuca arundinacea |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum |


| Carex echinata |
| :--- |
| Valeriana dioica |
| Agrostis canina |
| Carex hirta |
| Carex pulicaris |
| Galium uliginosum |
| Cerastium fontanum |
| Cirsium dissectum |
| Juncus effusus |
| Triglochin palustris |
| Isolepis setacea |
| Phragmites australis |
| Carex viridula brachyrrhyncha |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |
| Eriophorum angustifolium |
| Festuca pratensis |
| Bellis perennis |

M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Corsium palustre fen meadow
Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community

| 93 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 108 | 135 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 5 | (4-10) |
| 4 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | (2-10) |
| 8 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 | (2-8) |
| 6 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | (2-7) |
| 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | (1-4) |
| 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | (1-3) |
| 3 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  | (3-8) |
| 6 | 4 |  | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | (2-6) |
| 2 | 3 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | (2-3) |
| 1 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |  | (1-7) |
| 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | (1-6) |
|  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | (1-3) |
| 4 |  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | 3 | (1-4) |
| 3 |  | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 1 |  | (1-3) |
| 2 |  | 5 | 3 |  | 4 | 3 |  | 2 |  | (2-5) |
| 2 |  | 5 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | (1-5) |
| 5 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | (1-5) |
|  | 3 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 3 | (1-3) |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |  | (1-2) |
|  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | (1) |
|  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | (1) |
| 2 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | (2-3) |
| 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |  |  | (1-3) |
|  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | (1-3) |
|  | 2 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | (1-3) |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 3 |  | (1-3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | (3) |
| 4 |  | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | (2-4) |
| 3 | 2 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | (2-3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 3 |  | (1-3) |
|  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | (1-2) |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | (1) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |  | (3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | (2-4) |
|  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2-3) |
|  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | (1-3) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | (1-2) |
| 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | (1-2) |


| Equisetum fluviatile | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Glyceria fluitans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | I | (1) |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | I | (1) |
| Pedicularis palustris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Quercus robur seedling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | I | (1) |
| Vicia cracca |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 14 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 8 |  |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 90 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 90 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 |  |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 6 | 85 | 90 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 70 | 85 | 90 | 20 |  |  |
| Litter cover (\%) | 60 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 30 |  |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 10 | 10 | 5 | 40 | 40 | 35 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 |  |  |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. of species | 24 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 26 | 22 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 17 | Av. 24.1 |  |

## M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre Fen Meadow

| Sample number |
| :--- |
| Juncus subnodulosus <br> Holcus lanatus <br> Plantago lanceolata <br> Lotus pedunculatus <br> Ranunculus repens <br> Trifolium pratense <br> Anthoxanthum odoratum <br> Persicaria amphiibia <br> Cardamine pratensis <br> Carex disticha <br> Brachythecium rutabulum <br> Festuca rubra <br> Poa trivialis <br> Festuca pratensis <br> Juncus articulatus <br> Rumex acetosa <br> Potentilla anserina <br> Equisetum palustre <br> Cerastium fontanum <br> Calliergonella cuspidatum <br> Carex nigra <br> Taraxacum officinale agg <br> Cynosurus cristatus <br> Ranunculus acris |

Briza media-Trifolium spp. Sub-Community - Persicaria amphibia Variant

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 37 | V | (3-10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 4 |  |  |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | V | (3-8) |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | V | (1-4) |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |  | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | V | (2-5) |
| 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 | 4 | 4 | V | (2-5) |
| 2 |  | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | V | (1-4) |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | V | (1-4) |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |  | V | (1-4) |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |  | 3 | V | (1-5) |
|  | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |  | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 6 | IV | (2-7) |
| 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 4 | 2 | 3 | IV | (1-5) |
|  | 5 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 8 |  |  | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 7 | 6 | IV | (2-8) |
| 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |  | 5 |  | 3 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | IV | (2-5) |
| 3 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | IV | (1-3) |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 5 |  |  | 8 |  | 3 | 5 |  | 2 | 5 |  |  |  | 4 | IV | (2-9) |
|  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | IV | (1-4) |
| 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  | IV | (1-4) |
|  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 2 | IV | (1-3) |
| 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | IV | (1-3) |
| 5 |  |  | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 8 | 10 | 4 |  | 2 | III | (1-10) |
| 4 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 6 |  |  | 4 | III | (1-6) |
|  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | III | (1-3) |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 3 | III | (1-3) |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | III | (1-3) |

Entec

| Agrostis stolonifera |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  |  | 6 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 6 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 5 |  |  |  |  | 6 | III | (2-6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | III | (1-2) |
| Trifolium repens | 3 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 2 | III | (1-3) |
| Vicia cracca |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 2 | III | (1-3) |
| Carex hirta |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-3) |
| Stellaria graminea |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 11 | (1-2) |
| Lathyrus pratensis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 2 | 11 | (1-3) |
| Galium uliginosum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | II | (1-2) |
| Ranunculus flammula | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-2) |
| Festuca arundinacea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 11 | (1-2) |
| Lychnis flos-cuculi |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 2 | 11 | (1-2) |
| Carex panicea |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 5 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 5 |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-5) |
| Eleocharis palustris | 2 |  | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-4) |
| Juncus inflexus |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-4) |
| Carex acutiformis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2-4) |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |
| Poa pratensis |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Arrhenatherum elatius |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |
| Galium palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1-2) |
| Rumex conglomeratus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus | 4 |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (4) |
| Phragmites australis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 1 | (2-5) |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |
| Cirsium palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | (1-2) |
| Phleum bertolonii |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Potentilla erecta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Valeriana dioica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (6) |

Entec

| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  | 1 (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | (3) |
| Glyceria declinata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2) |
| Hypericum tetrapterum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | (2) |
| Iris pseudacorus |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2) |
| Vicia hirsuta |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (2) |
| Scleropodium purum |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Angelica sylvestris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Bryum sp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Centaurea nigra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | (1) |
| Dactylorhiza praetermissa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Fraxinus excelsior seedling |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Luzula multiflora |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | (1) |
| Glyceria fluitans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Lolium perenne |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Prunella vulgaris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | (1) |
| Quercus robur seedling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |
| Succisa pratensis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 55 | 55 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 75 | 70 | 40 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 75 | 75 | 55 | 45 | 40 | 55 | 35 |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 95 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 95 | 95 |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 70 | 2 | 20 | 25 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 60 | 95 | 10 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Litter cover (\%) | 40 | 30 | 50 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 60 | 55 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 70 | 75 | 65 |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 10 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 55 | 40 | 30 | 55 | 40 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 65 | 40 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 |  |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| No. of species | 22 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 27 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 31 | 35 | 29 | 26 | 21 | 28 | Av. 25.4 |

Entec Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community - Menyanthes trifoliata variant

| Menyanthes trifoliata |
| :--- |
| Juncus articulatus |
| Carex disticha |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum |
| Festuca rubra |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Galium palustre |
| Carex nigra |
| Equisetum fluviatile |
| Holcus lanatus |
| Carex panicea |


| 47 | 48 | 49 | 52 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 |
| 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | 5 | 9 | 5 |
| 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |

4 (5-9)
(4-6)
(2-6)
(2-5)
(2-3)
(2)
(1-3)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)

| Sward height (cm) |
| :--- |
| Plant cover (\%) |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) |
| Litter cover (\%) |
| Bare ground (\%) |


| 35 | 30 | 40 | 40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 95 | 95 | 100 |
| 5 | 80 | 15 | 15 |
| 20 | 25 | 25 | 40 |
| 50 | 20 | 40 | 30 |


| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of species | 20 | 32 | 35 | 24 | Av. 27.8 |

M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow, Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community with reference to MG8 Cynosurus cristatus-Caltha palustris grassland

|  | 50 | 51 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 91 | 92 | 95 | 96 | 97 | \#\# | \# | \#\# | \#\# | \#\# | \#\# | \#\# |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agrostis stolonifera | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 |  | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Juncus articulatus | 9 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 2 |  | 5 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 7 |  | 6 | 7 | 7 | 4 |
| Lotus pedunculatus |  | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Holcus lanatus | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 |  | 4 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 |  | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Juncus effusus | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 9 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 4 |  |  | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Festuca rubra |  | 3 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 6 |  | 7 | 2 | 3 |  | 3 | 5 | 4 |  |  | 5 |  |  | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 |  | 2 |  | 5 | 2 |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Plantago lanceolata | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Ranunculus repens | 3 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |  | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Carex disticha | 2 | 3 | 5 |  | 4 |  | 4 | 7 |  | 7 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 4 |  |  | 5 |  | 6 | 3 | 5 |  |  |  | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Trifolium pratense |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 4 |  | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |
| Rumex acetosa | 2 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 3 | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |
| Brachythecium rutabulum |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 3 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 3 |  | 4 | 2 |  |  | , |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  | 2 |
| Cardamine pratensis | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 3 |  | 3 | 3 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| Ranunculus acris | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |  | 3 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| Festuca pratensis |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |
| Trifolium repens | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | 4 |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Potentilla anserina |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Carex nigra |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 8 |  |  |  | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Rumex conglomeratus | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cynosurus cristatus | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 2 | 10 | 4 |  |  | 8 |  | 10 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lathyrus pratensis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus flammula |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vicia cracca |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerastium fontanum | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Festuca arundinacea |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iris pseudacorus | 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lolium perenne |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carex hirta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cirsium palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eriophorum angustifolium |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | 4 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eurhynchium praelongum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Galium uliginosum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Persicaria amphibia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 8 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Galium palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Glyceria fluitans | 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alopecurus geniculatus | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Epiobium parviflorum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |
| Carex riparia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Phalaris arundinacea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |



## FM3a M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow

Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community, with reference to
MG12a Festuca arundinacea grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus sub-community

|  | 106 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 113 | 120 | 127 | 130 | 138 | V | (1-7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Juncus subnodulosus | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 7 |  |  |
| Carex disticha |  | 9 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 3 | V | (2-9) |
| Festuca arundinacea |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | V | (2-3) |
| Juncus inflexus | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 |  | 2 | V | (1-6) |
| Agrostis stolonifera | 9 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 |  | 3 |  | 8 | IV | (3-9) |
| Lotus pedunculatus | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 |  | 8 |  | 2 | 5 | IV | (2-8) |
| Festuca rubra | 5 | 5 | 2 |  |  | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | IV | (2-5) |
| Holcus lanatus | 5 | 2 |  | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  | 3 | IV | (1-5) |
| Carex nigra |  | 3 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 |  | 7 |  | IV | (3-8) |
| Juncus articulatus |  | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 8 | 3 | 5 |  | IV | (2-8) |
| Galium palustre |  | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 |  | 3 | IV | (1-3) |
| Plantago lanceolata | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 | IV | (1-3) |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum |  | 9 | 10 | 10 |  |  | 4 | 9 |  | III | (4-10) |
| Potentilla anserina |  |  | 2 |  |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | III | (2-3) |
| Trifolium pratense | 6 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | III | (1-6) |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 6 | III | (3-6) |
| Brachythecium rutabulum | 4 |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 2 |  |  | III | (2-4) |
| Carex panicea |  |  | 3 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 5 |  | III | (1-5) |
| Persicaria maculosa | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 |  | III | (1-5) |
| Ranunculus acris | 3 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | III | (1-3) |
| Ranunculus flammula |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  | III | (1-2) |
| Trifolium repens |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  | III | (1-2) |
| Cardamine pratensis |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | III | (1) |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | II | (3) |
| Ranunculus repens | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 11 | (1-4) |
| Lychnis flos-cuculi |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 11 | (1) |
| Juncus gerardii |  | 5 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (4-5) |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | II | (3) |
| Phragmites australis | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | II | (3) |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | II | (2) |
| Anagallis tenella |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-3) |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | II | (1-2) |
| Vicia cracca | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Festuca pratensis |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | II | (1) |
| Triglochin palustris |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 11 | (1) |
| Rumex acetosa | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (4) |
| Taraxacum officinale agg | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (3) |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Poa trivialis |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Cerastium fontanum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Epilobium parviflorum |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Glyceria fluitans |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Myosotis laxa caespitosa |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Oenanthe lachenalii |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Rumex conglomeratus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (1) |
| Rumex crispus |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Vicia hirsuta | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 70 | 60 | 55 | 65 | 75 | 60 | 75 | 30 | 70 |  |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 85 | 100 |  |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 4 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 100 | 0 |  |  |


| Litter cover (\%) | 70 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 60 | 70 | 20 | 0 | 60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bare ground (\%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 10 |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No. of species | 18 | 17 | 23 | 20 | 12 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 19 |

Av. 19.1

FM3b M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen meadow
Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community, with reference to
MG12a Festuca arundinacea grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus sub-community

| Sample number | 112 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 128 | 129 | 131 | 133 | 134 | 136 | 137 | 139 | 140 | 141 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agrostis stolonifera | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Juncus articulatus | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| Juncus inflexus | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 |  | 9 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Carex disticha |  | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Potentilla anserina | 2 |  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 |  |
| Lotus pedunculatus | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum | 2 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 |  | 4 | 7 |  | 4 | 1 |
| Holcus lanatus |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Festuca rubra |  | 2 |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 2 | 4 | 2 |  | 3 | 6 |
| Festuca arundinacea | 3 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| Carex nigra | 5 | 4 |  |  | 7 | 4 | 8 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 7 | 5 |
| Carex panicea |  | 1 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  |  | 3 | 2 |  | 3 | 2 |
| Trifolium repens |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  | 1 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 | 3 |
| Plantago lanceolata | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| Ranunculus acris |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 2 |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  |
| Ranunculus repens |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 1 |
| Ranunculus flammula |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| Trifolium pratense |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 2 |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  | 1 | 4 | 5 |  | 5 |
| Galium palustre |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Brachythecium rutabulum |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| Cardamine pratensis |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 3 |
| Mentha aquatica |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Persicaria maculosa |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex acetosa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  | 2 |
| Cynosurus cristatus |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Isolepis setacea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |

Entec

| Cerastium fontanum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | II | (1-2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Glyceria fluitans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | II | (1-2) |
| Phragmites australis |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Carex hirta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | II | (1) |
| Vicia cracca | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (1) |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (3) |
| Alnus glutinosa sapling |  |  | 4 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-4) |
| Triglochin palustris |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | I | (1-2) |
| Taraxacum officinale agg | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (1) |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Epilobium parviflorum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Caltha palustris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Calystegia sepium | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (1) |
| Cirsium palustre |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Epilobium palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Juncus bufonius |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Lychnis flos-cuculi |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Plantago major |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Rumex conglomeratus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 80 | 50 | 85 | 35 | 45 | 45 | 40 | 65 | 65 | 13 | 65 | 75 | 70 | 70 |  |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 90 | 100 | 85 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 95 |  |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 2 | 30 | 5 | 55 | 80 | 10 | 100 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 2 |  |  |
| Litter cover (\%) | 60 | 20 | 50 | 0 | 10 | 40 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 15 |  |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 45 | 40 | 45 | 20 | 40 | 55 | 60 |  |  |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| No. of species | 14 | 19 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 25 | 22 |  | Av. 18.8 |

Entec

## FM3c

M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow
Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community, with reference to
MG12a Festuca arundinacea grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus sub-community

|  | 57 | 58 | 117 | 118 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equisetum fluviatile | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 4 | (8-10) |
| Juncus articulatus | 9 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 4 | (2-9) |
| Agrostis stolonifera |  | 5 | 8 | 8 | 3 | (5-8) |
| Rumex conglomeratus | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 3 | (1-2) |
| Ranunculus flammula | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 3 | (1) |
| Drepanocladus cossonii |  |  | 7 | 5 | 2 | (5-7) |
| Holcus lanatus | 4 | 4 |  |  | 2 | (4) |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |  |  | 4 | 4 | 2 | (4) |
| Juncus effusus | 4 | 4 |  |  | 2 | (4) |
| Carex disticha |  | 4 | 3 |  | 2 | (3-4) |
| Oenanthe lachenalii |  |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | (3) |
| Ranunculus repens | 3 | 3 |  |  | 2 | (3) |
| Galium palustre |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | (2-3) |
| Persicaria maculosa |  |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | (2-3) |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum |  |  | 5 |  | 1 | (5) |
| Hippurus vulgaris |  |  |  | 3 | 1 | (3) |
| Carex otrubae | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Epilobium palustre | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Triglochin palustris |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |
| Epilobium parviflorum | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Glyceria fluitans |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (1) |
| Iris pseudacorus | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Juncus inflexus |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 85 | 80 | 35 | 45 |  |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 100 | 95 | 90 |  |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 0 | 0 | 45 | 20 |  |  |
| Litter cover (\%) | 65 | 70 | 5 | 60 |  |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 5 | 0 | 25 | 0 |  |  |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |  |  |
| No. of species | 11 | 8 | 15 | 11 |  | Av. 11.3 |

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer
A29

FM4 M22d Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre community, Iris pseudacorus sub-community with reference to

MG12a Festuca arundinacea grassland, Lolium perenne-Holcus lanatus sub-community

|  | 30 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 46 | 53 | 119 | $V$ | (2-10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Juncus subnodulosus | 8 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 2 |  |  |
| Lotus pedunculatus | 3 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | V | (2-8) |
| Holcus lanatus | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | V | (2-6) |
| Iris pseudacorus | 3 | 7 | 3 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | IV | (1-7) |
| Vicia cracca |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |  | IV | (1-3) |
| Carex disticha |  |  | 7 | 6 |  | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | IV | (4-7) |
| Festuca rubra |  |  | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 2 |  | IV | (2-7) |
| Agrostis stolonifera |  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 |  | 3 | 5 |  | 6 | IV | (2-6) |
| Trifolium pratense | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | IV | (1-2) |
| Ranunculus repens | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  | IV | (1-2) |
| Equisetum fluviatile |  | 6 | 4 |  |  | 5 | 4 | 3 |  | 3 | III | (3-6) |
| Juncus articulatus |  |  | 8 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 7 | 4 | 5 | III | (1-8) |
| Galium palustre |  |  | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 |  | 2 | III | (2-4) |
| Poa trivialis | 3 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |  | 3 |  | III | (2-3) |
| Carex nigra |  |  | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |  | 2 |  | 5 | III | (1-5) |
| Calliergonella cuspidatum |  |  | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 5 | III | (1-5) |
| Festuca arundinacea |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  | 2 | 2 | III | (1-3) |
| Plantago lanceolata |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |  | 1 |  | III | (1-3) |
| Brachythecium rutabulum |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  | III | (1-3) |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum | 2 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 3 | 2 |  | III | (1-3) |
| Equisetum palustre | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | III | (1-2) |
| Ranunculus acris |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | III | (1-2) |
| Carex acutiformis | 7 |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 6 | 8 |  | II | (6-8) |
| Mentha aquatica |  | 3 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 5 | 11 | (2-5) |
| Persicaria maculosa | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 11 | (1-3) |
| Lathyrus pratensis |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | II | (1-3) |
| Potentilla anserina |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 2 | II | (1-3) |
| Festuca pratensis |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  | 11 | (1-3) |
| Rumex acetosa |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |  | II | (1-3) |
| Cerastium fontanum | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Dactylorhiza praetermissa |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Trifolium repens |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | II | (1) |
| Cynosurus cristatus |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  | II | (1-3) |
| Phragmites australis |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 | 2 | II | (1-3) |
| Cardamine pratensis |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  | II | (1-3) |
| Rumex conglomeratus | 1 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-3) |
| Arrhenatherum elatius |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | (3-4) |
| Eleocharis palustris | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (3) |
| Juncus effusus | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-4) |
| Juncus inflexus |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 2 | 1 | (1-2) |
| Ranunculus flammula |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | (1-2) |
| Carex panicea |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (1) |

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer
A30

| Epilobium parviflorum |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galium uliginosum |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lychnis flos-cuculi |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Lysimachia vulgaris |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caltha palustris |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eleocharis uniglumis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Juncus gerardii |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Hydrocotyle vulgaris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Cirsium palustre |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Cratoneuron filicinum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Dactylorhiza fuchsii |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oenanthe lachenalii |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Poa pratensis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Rhinanthus minor |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sward height (cm) | 110 | 120 | 75 | 70 | 75 | 70 | 65 | 90 | 110 | 60 |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 20 |
| Litter cover (\%) | 70 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 40 | 70 | 35 | 10 | 50 |
| Bare ground (\%) | 0 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 30 | 0 | 45 | 60 | 0 |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No. of species | 15 | 12 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 17 | 20 |

(1)
(1)
(1)
(5)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

Av. 22.9

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer

M22b Juncus subnodulosus-Cirsium palustre fen-meadow,
Briza media-Trifolium spp. sub-community intermediate with
MG10a Holcus lanatus-Juncus effusus rush-pasture, Typical sub-community

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 82 | 83 | 84 | $V$ | (4-10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Juncus articulatus | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 8 |  |  |
| Poa trivialis | 8 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 7 | V | (3-9) |
| Holcus lanatus | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | V | (3-6) |
| Trifolium pratense | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 |  | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | V | (1-6) |
| Lolium perenne | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 2 |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | V | (1-6) |
| Cerastium fontanum | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | V | (1-2) |
| Potentilla anserina | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |  | 2 | 1 | 4 |  | 4 | 5 | V | (1-6) |
| Ranunculus repens | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 |  |  | 1 | V | (1-4) |
| Agrostis stolonifera | 3 | 3 | 2 |  | 3 | 2 |  |  | 7 | 5 | 6 | IV | (2-7) |
| Lotus pedunculatus | 1 | 4 | 3 |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  | 5 | 6 | IV | (1-6) |
| Rumex acetosa | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 |  |  |  | IV | (2-4) |
| Stellaria graminea | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | III | (1-2) |
| Trifolium repens |  | 3 |  |  | 5 | 3 |  |  | 5 |  | 3 | III | (3-5) |
| Carex hirta |  | 3 |  | 1 | 4 | 3 |  |  | 4 |  |  | III | (1-4) |
| Brachythecium rutabulum | 3 | 3 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | III | (1-3) |
| Cardamine pratensis | 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  | III | (1-3) |
| Taraxacum officinale agg | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  | III | (1-3) |
| Plantago lanceolata | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | III | (1) |
| Festuca rubra |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 6 | 6 | II | (2-6) |
| Equisetum arvense |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (2) |
| Rumex conglomeratus |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (2) |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1-7) |
| Alopecurus geniculatus |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-2) |
| Rumex crispus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Ranunculus flammula |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (6) |
| Glyceria declinata |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (4) |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | I | (2) |
| Persicaria maculosa |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (2) |
| Arrhenatherum elatius | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (1) |
| Bromus hordeaceus hordeaceus |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Cirsium palustre |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (1) |
| Eurhynchium praelongum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Festulolium Ioliaceum |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Lythrum salicaria |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 75 | 45 | 40 | 70 | 15 | 30 | 80 | 55 | 45 | 40 | 45 |  |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Litter cover (\%) | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 40 | 40 |  |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 65 | 55 | 40 | 30 | 30 |  |  |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| No. of species | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 13 |  | 15.0 |


| Sample number | 2007 |  | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $v$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 133 | 134 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 16 | 36 | 45 | 62 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 90 | 94 | 132 | 150 | 151 | 152 |  |  |
| Ranunculus repens | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |  | (2-6) |
| Agrostis stolonifera | 8 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | V | (3-9) |
| Holcus lanatus | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | V | (1-9) |
| Poa trivialis | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 |  | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 2 |  | 2 | V | (2-8) |
| Lolium perenne | 4 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 |  | 8 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | 3 |  | 3 | V | (3-9) |
| Carex hirta |  |  | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 2 | IV | (2-8) |
| Trifolium repens | 6 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 8 |  |  | 7 |  | 8 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 |  | IV | (1-8) |
| Rumex conglomeratus |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | III | (1-3) |
| Cerastium fontanum |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1) |
| Juncus articulatus |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  | 11 | (1-3) |
| Cirsium arvense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 11 | (2) |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 4 | 5 | 4 | II | (3-5) |
| Potentilla anserina |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  | 7 | 11 | (1-7) |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-4) |
| Trifolium pratense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-4) |
| Alopecurus geniculatus |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 11 | (1-3) |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Glyceria declinata |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2-5) |
| Festuca rubra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2-4) |
| Rumex crispus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 1 | (1-4) |
| Rumex acetosa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |
| Dactylis glomerata | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |
| Brachythecium rutabulum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |

## Entec



## VG1

## Parched grassland

| Holcus lanatus |
| :--- |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Festuca rubra |
| Cerastium fontanum |


| Agrostis capillaris |
| :--- |
| Urtica dioica |
| Veronica chamaedrys |
| Bromus hordeaceus hordeaceus |
| Cirsium arvense |
| Lolium perenne |
| Senecio jacobaea |
| Ranunculus repens |


| Sward height (cm) |
| :--- |
| Plant cover (\%) |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) |
| Litter cover (\%) |
| Bare ground (\%) |

No. of species

| 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 4 | 5 | 8 |  | 5 |
| 4 | 6 |  | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |
| 7 |  | 4 | 4 |  |
|  | 4 | 3 |  | 4 |
|  |  | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |
| 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 40 | 40 | 8 | 35 |
| 100 | 100 | 90 | 95 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 15 |
| 60 | 65 | 80 | 65 | 55 |
| 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 |

(1-3)
(2)
(3)
(1)
(1)

Av. 7.0

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer
A35

U1d Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland,
Anthoxanthum odoratum-Lotus corniculatus sub-community

| Sample number |
| :--- |
| Holcus lanatus |
| Agrostis capillaris |
| Plantago lanceolata |
| Hypochaeris radicata |
| Senecio jacobaea |
| Trifolium repens |
| Cerastium fontanum |
| Vulpia bromoides |
| Dactylis glomerata |
| Brachythecium albicans |
| Ornithopus perpusillus |
| Rumex acetosella |
| Trifolium dubium |
| Filago vulgaris |
| Aira praecox |
| Trifolium glomeratum |
| Aira caryophyllea |
| Crepis capillaris |
| Spergularia rubra |
| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus |
| Sitter cover (\%) |
| Sward height (cm) |
| Plant cover (\%) |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) (\%) |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum |
| Scleropodium purum |
| Festuca ovina |
| Vicia sativa nigra |
| Trifolium campestre |
| Hypochaeris glabra |
| Veronica arvensis |


| 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 10 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 7 |
| 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 | 2 |  | 3 | 4 |
|  | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 5 |
| 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 |
| 2 |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  | 2 |
| 1 |  |  |  | 3 |
|  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
|  |  | 1 |  | 2 |
|  |  | 1 | 2 |  |
| 1 |  | 2 |  |  |


|  | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | V | (7-10) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Phragmites australis | 10 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 |  |  |
| Urtica dioica | 4 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | v | (1-7) |
| Galium aparine | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | IV | (1-2) |
| Angelica sylvestris | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | IV | (1-2) |
| Juncus articulatus | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  | III | (2-7) |
| Vicia cracca | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | III | (1-3) |
| Galium palustre |  |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | III | (1-3) |
| Carex acutiformis | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | III | (1-3) |
| Lotus pedunculatus | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  | III | (1-2) |
| Iris pseudacorus | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | III | (1-2) |
| Arrhenatherum elatius | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | III | (1-8) |
| Rumex acetosa |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | III | (1-2) |
| Agrostis stolonifera |  |  | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |  |  |  | II | (3-5) |
| Epilobium hirsutum |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | II | (1-2) |
| Carex disticha |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Cirsium palustre |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Calystegia sepium |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 3 | 2 | II | (1-3) |
| Equisetum palustre |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 11 | (1-2) |
| Solanum dulcamara |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Juncus effusus |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | II | (1) |
| Festuca arundinacea |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | II | (1) |
| Lathyrus pratensis |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (1) |
| Phalaris arundinacea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 2 | 1 | (2-4) |
| Holcus lanatus |  |  |  | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2-3) |
| Poa trivialis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |
| Galium uliginosum |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Ranunculus repens |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-2) |
| Cirsium vulgare | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Rubus fruticosus agg |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |
| Epilobium ciliatum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Lythrum salicaria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (1) |
| Juncus inflexus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | I | (1) |
| Mentha aquatica |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 220 | 100 | 105 | 125 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 280 | 220 | 215 |  |  |
| Plant cover (\%) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |  |  |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Litter cover (\%) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |  |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Water depth (cm) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| No. of species | 11 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 10 |  | 13.1 |

WW1
WW2
WW3
WW4

Sample number

| Alnus glutinosa |
| :--- |
| Fraxinus excelsior |
| Betula pubescens |
| Ilex aquifolium |
| Quercus robur |
| Populus tremula |
| Salix cinerea |
| Alnus glutinosa sapling |
| Sambucus nigra |
| Crataegus monogyna |
| Fraxinus excelsior sapling |
| Betula pubescens sapling |
| Rosa canina agg |
| Corylus avellana |
| Acer pseudoplatanus sapling |
| Quercus robur sapling |
| Salix caprea |
| Ilex aquifolium shrub |
| Eurhynchium praelongum |
| Poa trivialis |
| Urtica dioica |

W6a Alnus glutinosa-Urtica dioica woodland, Typical sub-community W2a Salix cinerea-Betula pubescens-Phragmites australis woodland, Alnus glutinosa-Filipendula ulmaria sub-community W5a Alnus glutinosa-Carex paniculata woodland, Phragmites australis sub-community W10d Quercus robur-Pteridium aquilinum-Rubus fruticosus woodland, Holcus lanatus sub-community

| W6a |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 |
| 10 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 1 | 4 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5 |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | । । |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 5 | 3 |  |
| 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ।II |  |  |  |

(8-10)
(1-4)

| W2a |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 179 | 180 | 181 |
| 5 | 2 | 7 |
| 2 |  | 5 |
| 4 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 8 | 10 | 7 |
|  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |
| 2 | 3 |  |
| 1 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| W5a |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 |
| 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 |
|  |  | 4 | 5 | 8 |
|  |  | 1 |  | 4 |
|  | 4 |  |  | 4 |
|  |  |  | 3 |  |
|  | 2 | 3 | 2 |  |
| 3 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
|  | 4 | 5 |  |  |
| 2 |  | 1 | 2 |  |


| Phragmites australis |  | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | IV | (2-3) | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |  |  | III | (3-4) |  | 3 | 1 | (3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Glechoma hederacea | 2 | 1 |  | 3 | 2 | IV | (1-3) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) | 3 |  | 1 | (3) |
| Dryopteris dilatata | 2 |  | 3 | 2 |  | III | (2-3) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | III | (2-3) | 3 | 1 | 2 | (1-3) |
| Galium aparine | 2 | 3 |  |  | 1 | III | (1-3) |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  | I | (1-2) |  |  |  |  |
| Rubus fruticosus agg | 2 |  | 1 |  | 1 | III | (1-2) |  | 3 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | III | (2-3) | 2 | 1 | 2 | (1-2) |
| Mnium hornum |  |  | 4 | 4 |  | II | (4) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 4 | 2 | III | (2-5) | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |
| Carex acutiformis | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | II | (3) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  | 3 |  | 4 | 4 | III | (3-4) |  |  |  |  |
| Iris pseudacorus |  |  | 2 | 3 |  | II | (2-3) |  | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 4 | III | (1-4) |  | 2 | 1 | (2) |
| Juncus effusus |  |  | 1 | 4 |  | II | (1-4) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | (1) | 1 | 2 | 2 | (1-2) |
| Brachythecium rutabulum | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | II | (2) | 3 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 1 | 2 | IV | (1-3) |  |  |  |  |
| Lophocolea bidentata sl |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | II | (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mentha aquatica | 1 | 2 |  |  |  | 11 | (1-2) | 1 |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 11 | (1) |  |  |  |  |
| Rumex sanguineus | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 11 | (1-2) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) | 1 | 1 | 2 | (1) |
| Holcus lanatus |  |  |  | 6 |  | 1 | (6) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 1 | (3) | 9 | 8 | 2 | (8-9) |
| Pteridium aquilinum |  |  | 3 |  |  | 1 | (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |
| Apium nodiflorum |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 | (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lonicera periclymenum |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | II | (1) | 2 | 4 | 2 | (2-4) |
| Angelica sylvestris |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 11 | (1) |  |  |  |  |
| Ranunculus repens |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1 | (2) | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |
| Geranium robertianum | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (2) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) | 1 | 1 | 2 | (1) |
| Cardamine pratensis |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | (2) |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |
| Eupatorium cannabinum |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |  | 3 | III | (3) |  |  |  |  |
| Cirsium palustre |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) | 2 |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1 | III | (1-2) | 1 | 1 | 2 | (1) |
| Solanum dulcamara | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 1 |  | 2 | III | (1-2) |  | 2 | 1 | (2) |
| Filipendula ulmaria |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 11 | (1-2) |  |  |  |  |
| Corylus avellana | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) | 2 | 2 | 2 | (2) |
| Plagiothecium denticulatum | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |
| Lysimachia vulgaris |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ribes rubrum |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silene dioica | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cardamine flexuosa | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Entec


RI134 U1c Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Rumex acetosella grassland, Erodium cicutarium-Teesdalia nudicaulis sub-community, with reference to SD12aCarex arenaria-Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris dune grassland, Anthoxanthum odoratum sub-community

| Sample number | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  | V | (5-8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 12 |  |  |
| Agrostis capillaris | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 |  |  |
| Rumex acetosella | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | V | (2-6) |
| Polytrichum juniperinum | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | V | (1-8) |
| Scleropodium purum |  | 2 | 3 |  | 1 | 4 |  | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 4 | 1 | 3 | IV | (1-4) |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum |  | 1 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | IV | (1-4) |
| Hypnum jutlandicum |  | 4 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 3 | 5 | 2 |  | III | (2-6) |
| Poa annua | 3 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 5 | 3 | III | (1-5) |
| Aira praecox | 3 | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 | III | (1-3) |
| Hypnum cupressiforme |  | 2 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 |  |  | III | (1-5) |
| Carex arenaria | 2 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | II | (2-3) |
| Eurhynchium praelongum |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 8 |  | 9 |  |  | 6 | 3 | II | (3-9) |
| Campylopus pyriformis | 4 | 4 |  | 7 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | II | (2-7) |
| Holcus lanatus |  |  | 3 | 2 |  | 4 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | II | (2-4) |
| Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 |  |  |  | II | (3-5) |
| Aphanes australis | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | II | (2-3) |
| Pteridium aquilinum |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | II | (1-3) |
| Ornithopus perpusillus |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | II | (1-2) |
| Hypochaeris radicata |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  | II | (1) |
| Dicranum scoparium |  | 1 |  |  | 7 |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-7) |
| Syntrichia ruraliformis |  | 4 |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-4) |
| Luzula campestris |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |  |  | 1 |  | I | (1-3) |
| Sagina procumbens |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | 1 | (1-3) |
| Festuca ovina |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |


| Crassula tillaea |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pinus nigra seedling |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Galium saxatile |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brachythecium albicans |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| Cladonia foliacea |  |  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vulpia bromoides | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stellaria pallida |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Cladonia coniocraea |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Cladonia furcata |  |  |  | 3 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ulex europaeus seedling |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Rubus fruticosus agg |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ptilidium ciliare |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spergularia rubra |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Holcus mollis |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dicranella heteromalla |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poa pratensis |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lonicera periclymenum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Bryum sp. |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acer campestre seedling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Lophocolea bidentata s/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Cerastium fontanum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hypochaeris glabra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Dryopteris dilatata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cladonia impexa |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plantago major |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Sward height (cm) | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Sward cover (\%) | 40 | 25 | 50 | 45 | 35 | 70 | 45 | 65 | 55 | 45 | 50 | 40 | 70 | 80 | 45 |
| Bryophyte/lichen cover (\%) | 60 | 80 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 50 | 20 | 50 | 90 | 70 | 90 | 35 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Plant litter cover (\%) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 20 | 5 |


| Bare ground (\%) | 25 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. of species | 9 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 |

U4b Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris-Galium saxatile grassland, Holcus lanatus-Trifolium repens sub-community with reference to
U20 Pteridium aquilinum-Galium saxatile dune grassland - Variant A
SD12a Carex arenaria-Festuca ovina-Agrostis capillaris dune grassland, Anthoxanthum odoratum sub-community - Variant B


Entec

| Festuca rubra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | । | (2-4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plantago lanceolata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 1 | (2) |
| Glechoma hederacea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1-3) |
| Veronica arvensis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | I | (1-2) |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | (1-2) |
| Claytonia perfoliata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 1 | (1-2) |
| Poa pratensis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (3) |
| Fissidens taxifolius |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  | I | (3) |
| Trifolium repens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (3) |
| Cerastium semidecandrum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | I | (2) |
| Festuca ovina |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Brachythecium albicans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Plantago major |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | I | (1) |
| Geranium molle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (1) |
| Lolium perenne |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | (1) |
| Urtica dioica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Rumex obtusifolius |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | (1) |
| Sward height (cm) | 8 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 14 |  | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 |  |  |
| Vegetation cover (\%) | 85 | 90 | 80 | 90 | 80 | 90 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 50 | 95 | 70 | 90 | 90 | 70 | 95 | 85 | 95 | 20 | 65 |  | 70 | 80 | 80 | 50 | 75 | 30 | 85 | 90 | 60 | 75 |  |  |
| Bryophyte/lichen cover (\%) | 85 | 80 | 90 | 80 | 80 | 95 | 60 | 60 | 20 | 50 | 95 | 70 | 80 | 95 | 85 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 70 |  | 40 | 0 | 50 | 1 | 70 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 80 | 65 |  |  |
| Plant litter cover (\%) | 2 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 20 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 35 | 30 | 25 | 5 | 0 |  | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 15 |  |  |
| Bare ground (\%) | 10 | 40 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 70 | 20 |  | 5 | 15 | 5 | 50 | 10 | 40 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 |  |  |
| No. of species | 11 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 8 | Av. 9.5 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 12 |  | 10.3 |

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer
A46

CE1
Sample number

| Festuca rubra |
| :--- |
| Plantago lanceolata |
| Vicia sativa nigra |
| Poa pratensis |


| Anthoxanthum odoratum |
| :--- |
| Hypochaeris radicata |
| Elytrigia repens |
| Holcus lanatus |
| Vicia hirsuta |


| Trifolium dubium |
| :--- |
| Senecio jacobaea |
| Leucanthemum vulgare |
| Crepis capillaris |
| Taraxacum officinale agg |
| Lotus corniculatus |


| Brachythecium rutabulum |
| :--- |
| Ononis repens |
| Agrostis stolonifera |
| Dactylis glomerata |


| Galium verum |
| :--- |
| Elytrigia juncea |
| Trifolium campestre |
| Daucus carota carota |
| Medicago lupulina |
| Anisantha sterilis |
| Eurhynchium praelongum |
| Vulpia bromoides |
| Carex arenaria |
| Trifolium repens |
| Achillea millefolium |
| Potentilla reptans |
| Pohlia nutans |
| Bromus hordeaceus hordeaceus |
| Festuca rubra glauca |
| Cirsium vulgare |
| Rumex crispus |
| Anchusa arvensis |
| Centaurea nigra |
| Pilosella officinarum |
| Rubus fruticosus agg |


| Sward height (cm) |
| :--- |
| Sward herb cover (\%) |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) |
| Litter cover (\%) |
| Bare ground (\%) |
| No. of samples |

## SD8 Festuca rubra-Galium verum fixed dune grassland

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 6 |  | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 |


|  |  | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |  |
| 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |  | 4 | 4 |  | 4 |
| 1 | 8 | 2 |  |  | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 |  |
| 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 |


|  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | 4 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  | 2 |  | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 |  |
|  | 3 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 3 | 3 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 | 2 |


| 8 | 6 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | 2 | 4 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  | 1 |  | 3 |
|  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |


| 4 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |


| 24 | 16 | 22 | 28 | 21 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 16 | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 90 | 85 | 95 | 95 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 70 | 30 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 40 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 70 | 60 | 70 | 25 | 35 |
| 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 55 | 35 |
| 14 | 18 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 15 |

(4-10)
V (1-5)
$\vee$ (1-5)
V (2-7)
IV (3-8)
IV (1-2)
IV (3-4)
IV (1-8)
IV (1-5)
III (1-5)
III (1-4)
III (2-4)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { III } & (2-3) \\ \text { III } & (1-3)\end{array}$
III (1-2)
(4-8)
II (2-4)
(1-3)
II (1-2)
(4)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1)
(7)
(4)
(4)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

Av. 14.8

| CE2 | Parched grassland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample number | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Brachythecium rutabulum | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 5 |
| Lotus corniculatus | 6 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Leontodon hispidus | 5 | 5 | 4 |  | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Holcus lanatus | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 |  | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Carex arenaria |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 |  | 2 |
| Vulpia bromoides |  | 3 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 | 3 |  |
| Dactylis glomerata |  |  | 1 | 4 |  | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Vicia sativa nigra | 2 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Trifolium repens |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 2 | 5 |
| Festuca rubra | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| Plantago lanceolata |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 1 |
| Catapodium marinum |  | 3 | 2 |  | 3 | 3 |  | 3 |  |  |
| Crepis capillaris |  |  |  | 3 |  |  | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Taraxacum officinale agg | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Leucanthemum vulgare |  |  | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Poa pratensis | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 7 | 4 |  |  |
| Trifolium dubium |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Medicago lupulina |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Trifolium arvense |  |  |  |  | 3 | 3 | 2 |  |  |  |
| Anisantha sterilis | 2 | 3 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pohlia nutans |  | 5 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Centaurium erythraea |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |
| Hypochaeris radicata |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Bromus hordeaceus hordeaceus |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senecio jacobaea |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| Brachythecium albicans |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Tortula ruralis ruraliformis |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |
| Eurhynchium praelongum | 1 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Achillea millefolium |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Festuca ovina |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Veronica arvensis |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Agrostis stolonifera | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Lolium perenne |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |
| Hypnum cupressiforme |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  |  |
| Cynosurus cristatus | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polytrichum juniperinum |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poa annua | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agrostis capillaris |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scleropodium purum |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trifolium striatum |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Myosotis ramosissima |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Festuca rubra glauca |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anthyllis vulneraria |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ononis repens |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daucus carota carota |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Bryum sp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| Carex flacca |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Quercus robur seedling |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

Parched grassland
V (2-10)
V (1-7)

V (2-5)
IV (1-5)
IV (1-5)
IV (2-9)
IV (1-5)
IV (1-3)
III (2-4)
III (1-7)
III (1-3)
III (2-3)
III (1-3)
III (1-2)
II (2-4)
I (1-7)
(1-2)
(1)
(2-3)
(2-3)
(1-5)
(1-2)
(1-2)
(1)
(2)
(1-9)
(1-4)
(1-4)
(1-2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(6)
(6)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

| Sward height (cm) |
| :--- |
| Sward herb cover (\%) |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) |
| Litter cover (\%) |
| Bare ground (\%) |
| No. of samples |


| 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 25 | 6 | 4 | 26 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 60 | 40 | 50 | 90 | 35 | 20 | 90 | 45 | 40 | 60 |
| 30 | 55 | 50 | 45 | 90 | 90 | 35 | 25 | 95 | 10 |
| 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 5 | 1 | 50 |
| 50 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 45 | 1 | 30 |
| 14 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 12 |

Av. 16.8

19801gb222 Draft - See Disclaimer
A49

## CE3

W23 Ulex europaeus scrub

Sample number

| Pinus sylvestris |
| :--- |
| Acer pseudoplatanus |
| Quercus ilex |
| Ulex europaeus |
| Prunus spinosa |
| Festuca rubra |
| Anthoxanthum odoratum |
| Vicia sativa nigra |
| Elytrigia repens |
| Rubus fruticosus agg |
| Holcus lanatus |
| Dactylis glomerata |
| Galium aparine |
| Veronica hederifolia |
| Achillea millefolium |
| Senecio jacobaea |
| Poa trivialis |
| Sward height (cm) |
| Sward herb cover (\%) |
| Bryophyte cover (\%) |
| Litter cover (\%) |
| Bare ground (\%) |
| No. of samples |


|  |  |  | 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |
|  |  |  | 4 |  |
| 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
|  | 5 | 4 |  | 6 |
| 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 8 | 5 | 4 |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 |  |  | 4 |  |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 |
|  |  | 2 | 1 |  |
|  |  | 3 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |
| 130 | 150 | 210 | 250 | 240 |
| 100 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 90 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 50 |
| 30 | 50 | 50 | 20 | 20 |
| 6 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 7 |


| I | $(5)$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| I | $(4)$ |
| I | $(4)$ |
| V | $(8-9)$ |
| III | $(4-6)$ |
| V | $(4-6)$ |
| V | $(2-5)$ |
| V | $(1-2)$ |
| IV | $(4-8)$ |
| IV | $(1-2)$ |
| II | $(3-4)$ |
| II | $(1-2)$ |
| II | $(1-2)$ |
| I | $(3)$ |
| I | $(2)$ |
| I | $(1)$ |
| I | $(1)$ |

Av. 8.8

## Appendix B Photos

$X$ Pages

To be added

## Entec


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Carr is a form of scrub woodland that develops in unmanaged fens; it tends to be dominated by sallows, and progressively replaced by birches and alder to form woodland.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ This is consistent with the 2007 Report. It should also be noted that an NVC survey is not designed to provide a total inventory of all plant species that may be found on a site. Where plants of interest were seen outside of sample locations, these were noted and are included as applicable in the stand descriptions.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ http://www.suffolk.gov.uk/Environment/Biodiversity/CountyWildlifeSites.htm - Suffolk County Wildlife Site Selection Criteria 2007

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ Note that the table incorporates those stands or groups of samples surveyed in 2007 that fall within the current survey areas in order to provide a full account of the occurrence and character of each surveyed stand. NB the table does not include other types of vegetation surveyed in 2007.

[^4]:    ${ }^{5}$ Note that the table incorporates those stands or groups of samples surveyed in 2007 that fall within the current survey areas in order to provide a full account of the occurrence and character of each surveyed stand. NB the table does not include other types of vegetation surveyed in 2007.

[^5]:    ${ }^{6}$ Stoloniferous - a root-like stem
    7 'Nationally Scarce' defines those species that have been recorded from 16-100 10 km squares of the UK National Grid; the category is assigned to relevant species in, for example, Stace (1997) and Preston et al 2002).
    ${ }^{8}$ Given as Nationally Scarce by Casey (1998), but removed from this list by 1994 (Stewart, Pearman and Preston 1994).
    ${ }^{9}$ This is a term used in statistics to denote a group of samples with similar characteristics brought together following the application of a statistical procedure.

[^6]:    ${ }^{10}$ In vegetation classification, a syntaxon is a taxonomic unit of the classification of any rank - amongst the communities identified, reference may be made to a community, sub-community or variant of a published community within the NVC.

[^7]:    ${ }^{11}$ This reference refers to the lists of 'Really Useful Species' produced by the Records Centre to describe the plants that have a restricted county distribution centred on particular semi-natural habitats, such as fens and marshes. By default, the plants tend to be uncommon in the county.

[^8]:    ${ }^{12}$ If one characteristic of a stand is particularly visible - normally the abundance or constant presence of a species the stand may be named as a distinctive 'variant' of a particular sub-community within the NVC.

[^9]:    * Showing the communities where species occur in more than 20 per cent of the samples allocated to each stand

[^10]:    ${ }^{13}$ A supra-canopy is a secondary canopy forming above the general height of the sward; it is composed of the tall stems of late-flowering grasses and forbs, and lends a temporary impression of height.
    ${ }^{14}$ Non-woody plants other than grasses, sedges or rushes, bryophytes, ferns and fern allies.
    ${ }^{15}$ SBRC (http://www.users.globalnet.co.uk/~sbrc/Fens\&Marshes.htm)
    ${ }^{16}$ A weft is one of ten life forms typical for mosses - annual, cushion, short turf, tall turf, dendroid, fan, mat, pendant, tail and weft. They are noted to suggest adaptive evolution with wefts being at the extreme of high humidity and low irradiation (Smith, 1982).

[^11]:    ${ }^{17}$ This species was formerly known as Eurhynchium praelongum

[^12]:    ${ }^{18}$ The name of this stand is altered from that given in the 2007 report, to take account of the new scientific name accorded to members of the former Eurhynchium genus.

[^13]:    19 In European phytosociology, this vegetation would probably be classified as an immature form of open, dry grassland belonging to the Thero-Airion alliance.

